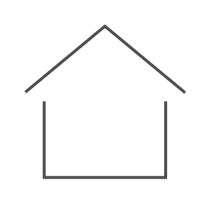
ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 2022

WOOLWORTHS HOLDINGS LIMITED

START



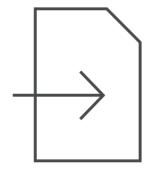
NAVIGATING OUR REPORT



Back to contents page

In commitment to our Good Business Jjourney, this report is only available digitally.

THIS REPORT IS INTERACTIVE. YOU'LL FIND THESE NAVIGATION TOOLS THROUGHOUT THE REPORT:



Useful links for more detail



More information on the web

CLICK TO DOWNLOAD OR UPDATE

2 / 73

 \square Print



REPORTS



SHAREHOLDING DISCLOSURES

STATED CAPITAL

AUTHORISED Ordinary shares

- 2 410 600 000 of no par value

ISSUED Ordinary shares

- 1 038 034 484 of no par value

During the year, the Board approved the implementation of a R1.5 billion share repurchase. Further details of the stated capital and the movements for the period under review are disclosed in note 10 of the Company Annual Financial Statements.

SHAREHOLDER SPREAD

| PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SHAREHOLDERS | Number of shareholders | of total shareholders |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1–1000 shares | 42 668 | 77.9 |
| 1 001 – 10 000 shares | 9 644 | 17.6 |
| 10 001 – 100 000 shares | 1 766 | 3.2 |
| 100 001 – 1 000 000 shares | 535 | 1.0 |
| 1 000 001 shares and above | 132 | 0.3 |
| Total | 54 745 | 100.0 |

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDERS

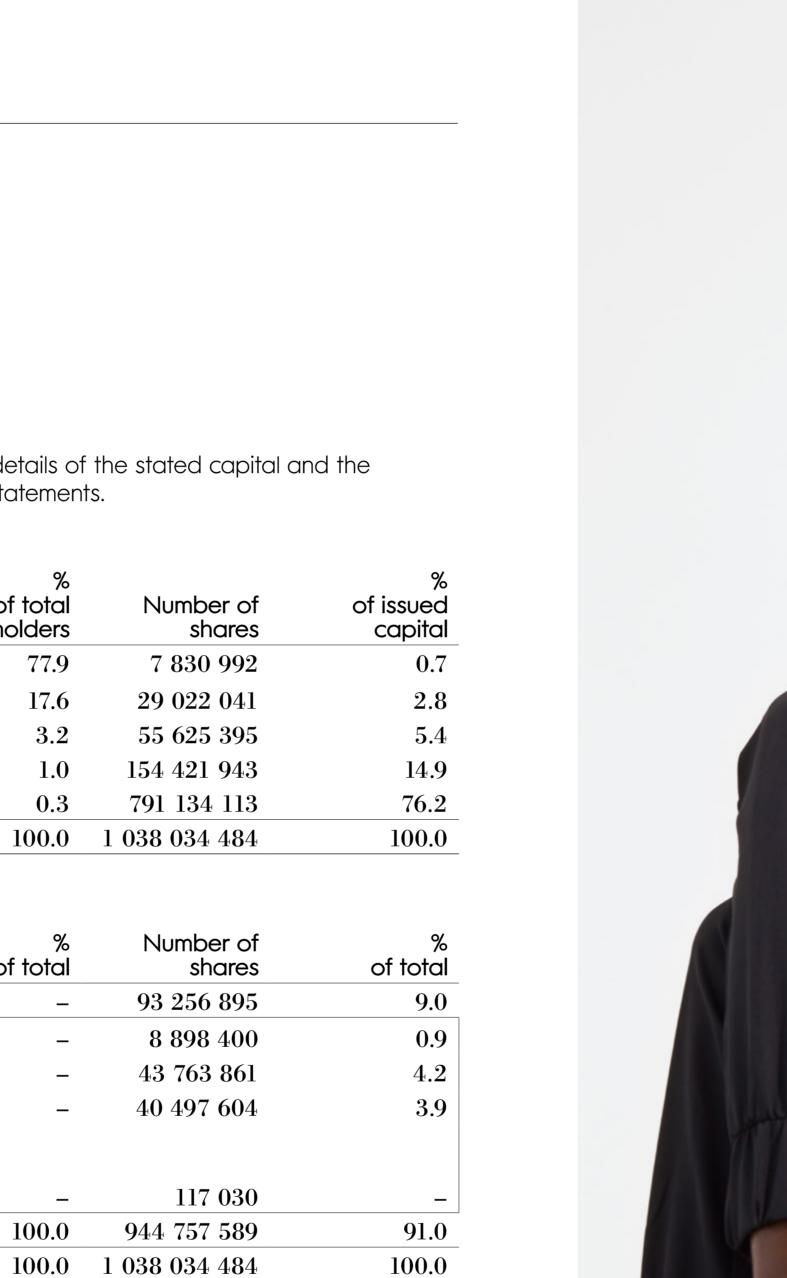
| PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SHAREHOLDERS | Number of shareholders | % of total |
|--|------------------------|---------------|
| Non-public shareholders | 13 | _ |
| Directors and their associates | 10 | _ |
| E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited | 1 | _ |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited | 1 | _ |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited on behalf of deceased and untraceable former Woolworths Employee Share | | |
| Ownership Trust beneficiaries | 1 | _ |
| Public shareholders | $54 \ 732$ | 100.0 |
| Total | 54 745 | 100.0 |

Total number of treasury shares held at 26 June 2022 – 84 261 465.

Directors of the Company hold direct and indirect beneficial interests of 8 898 400 ordinary shares (2021: 8 777 234) in the Company. According to the Company's register of shareholders, read in conjunction with the Company's register of disclosure of beneficial interests made by registered shareholders acting in a nominee capacity, the following shareholders held, directly and indirectly, beneficially in excess of 5% of any class of the issued stated capital at 26 June 2022:

| MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS | Total shareholding Jun 2022 | % of issued capital | Total shareholding Jun 2021 | % of issued capital |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Allan Gray Proprietary Limited* | 200 037 078 | 19.1 | 213 153 880 | 20.1 |
| Government Employees Pension Fund (PIC) (ZA) | 143 996 885 | 13.7 | 119 522 589 | 11.4 |
| Coronation Asset Management (Pty) Ltd* | 64 946 560 | 6.2 | $36 \ 847 \ 143$ | 3.5 |
| BlackRock Inc.* | 49 822 413 | 4.7 | 46 915 116 | 4.5 |

* Held on behalf of their clients





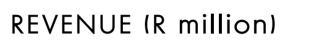
SEVEN-YEAR REVIEW

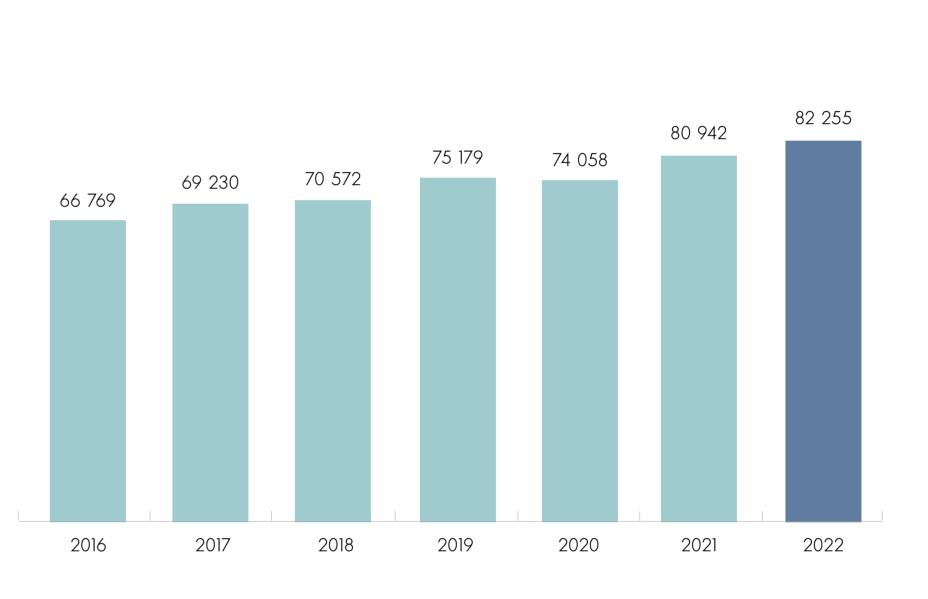
| Year Number of weeks | 2022# 52 Rm | 2021# 52 Rm | 2020# 52 Rm | 2019 53 Rm | 2018 52 Rm | 2017 52 Rm | 2016 52 Rm |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GROUP STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 82 255 | 80 942 | 74 058 | 75 179 | 70 572 | 69 230 | 66 769 |
| Turnover and concession sales | 87 020 | 85 857 | 78 262 | 79 816 | 75 232 | 74 052 | 71 928 |
| Concession sales | (6 953) | (7 094) | (6 054) | (6 713) | (6 640) | (6 862) | (7 133) |
| Turnover | 80 067 | 78 763 | 72 208 | 73 103 | 68 592 | 67 190 | 64 795 |
| Cost of sales | (50 881) | (49 816) | (46 859) | (45 139) | $(41 \ 700)$ | (40 518) | (38 409) |
| Gross profit | 29 186 | 28 947 | 25 349 | $27\ 964$ | 26 892 | 26 672 | 26 386 |
| Other revenue | 2 121 | 2 096 | 1 788 | 2000 | 1 909 | 1 944 | 1 926 |
| Expenses | (24 534) | $(24 \ 311)$ | $(22 \ 411)$ | $(24 \ 843)$ | (23 542) | $(22 \ 410)$ | $(21 \ 343)$ |
| Operating profit from core trading activities | 6 773 | 6 732 | 4 726 | 5 121 | 5 259 | 6 206 | 6 969 |
| Profit on sale of property in Australia | - | 492 | _ | _ | _ | $1\ 420$ | _ |
| Lease exit and modification gains | 259 | 591 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Impairment of assets | (121) | (364) | (799) | (6 153) | (6 927) | _ | _ |
| Operating profit before net finance costs | 6 911 | $7\ 451$ | 3 927 | (1 032) | (1 668) | 7 626 | 6 969 |
| Investment income | 67 | 83 | 62 | 76 | 71 | 96 | 48 |
| Finance costs | (1 953) | (2 502) | (2 688) | (1 139) | (1 124) | (1 256) | $(1 \ 234)$ |
| Earnings from joint ventures and associate | 165 | 118 | 101 | 295 | 287 | 260 | 250 |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | 5 190 | 5 150 | 1 402 | (1 800) | (2 434) | 6 726 | 6 033 |
| Tax (expense)/credit | (1 473) | (987) | (843) | 716 | (1 115) | (1 278) | (1 680) |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | 3 717 | 4 163 | 559 | (1 084) | (3 549) | 5 448 | 4 353 |
| Profit/(loss) attributable to: | | | | | | | |
| Shareholders of the parent | 3 715 | 4 161 | 557 | (1 086) | (3 550) | 5 446 | 4 344 |
| Non-controlling interests | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 |

* 2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases.

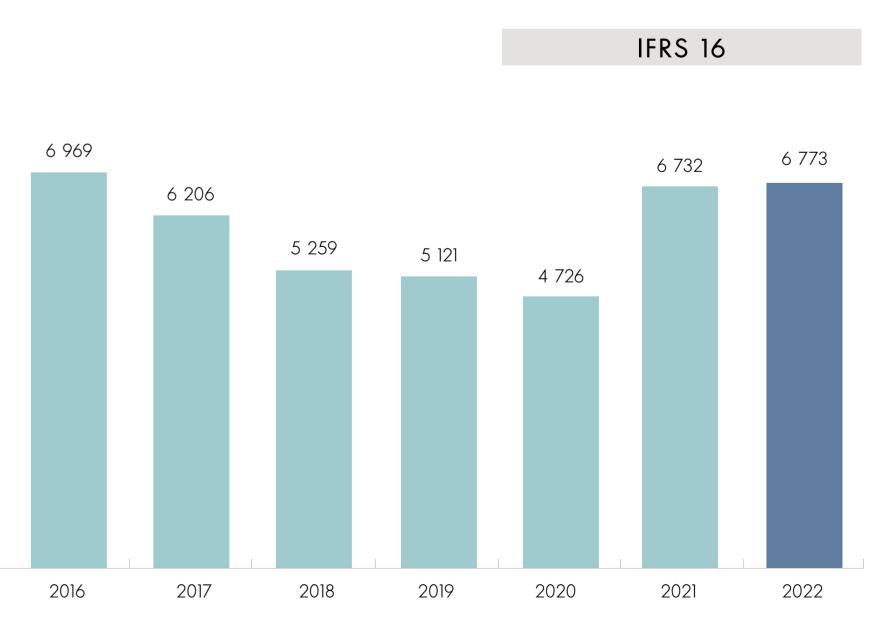
5 / 73

IFRS 16





OPERATING PROFIT (R million)



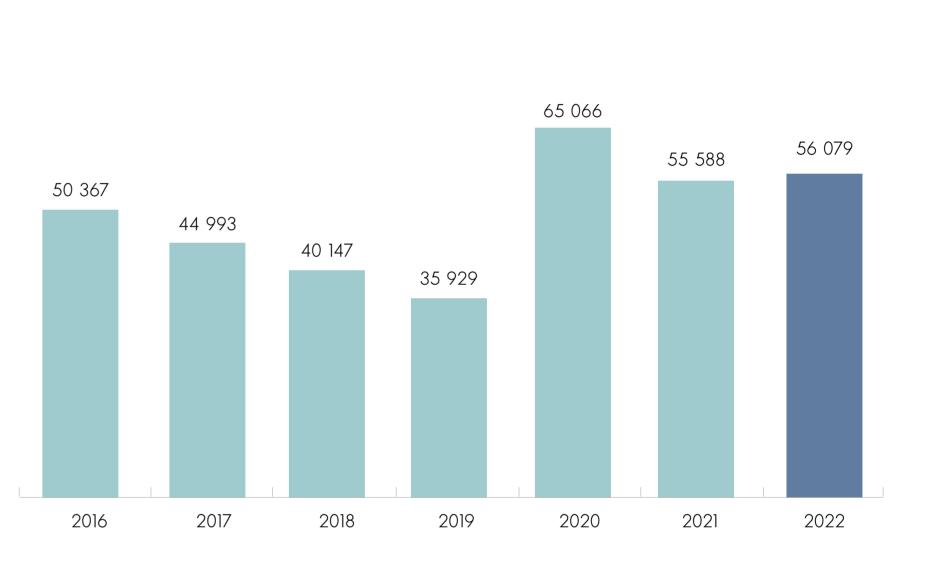
| Year Number of weeks | 2022# 52 Rm | 2021# 52 Rm | 2020 [#] 52 Rm | 2019 53 Rm | 2018 52 Rm | 2017 52 Rm | 2016 52 Rm |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GROUP STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | 39 953 | 40 105 | 47 920 | 24 032 | 28 650 | 34 706 | 40 027 |
| Current assets | 16 126 | 15 483 | 17 146 | 11 897 | 11 497 | 10 287 | 10 340 |
| Total assets | 56 079 | 55 588 | 65 066 | 35 929 | 40 147 | 44 993 | 50 367 |
| Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent | 11 775 | 9 305 | 6 489 | 9 428 | 13 113 | 19 038 | 19 826 |
| Non-controlling interests | 25 | 23 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 28 | 27 |
| Non-current liabilities | 29 880 | $31 \ 305$ | 42 746 | 15 850 | 15 076 | 15 336 | 19 536 |
| Current liabilities | 14 399 | 14 955 | 15 810 | 10 636 | 11 945 | 10 591 | 10 978 |
| Total equity and liabilities | 56 079 | 55 588 | 65 066 | 35 929 | 40 147 | 44 993 | 50 367 |
| GROUP STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Cash inflow from trading | 11 503 | 11 393 | 9 437 | $7 \ 325$ | 7 371 | 8 177 | 8 940 |
| Working capital movements | 99 | 256 | 1 704 | (991) | (305) | (615) | (311) |
| Cash generated by operating activities | 11 602 | 11 649 | 11 141 | 6 334 | 7 066 | 7 562 | 8 629 |
| Net interest paid | (1 921) | (2 512) | (2 507) | $(1 \ 051)$ | (1 046) | (1 120) | $(1 \ 128)$ |
| Tax paid | (1 673) | (1 108) | (685) | $(1 \ 114)$ | $(1 \ 037)$ | (1 701) | (1 536) |
| Cash generated by operations | 8 008 | 8 029 | 7 949 | 4 169 | 4 983 | 4 741 | 5 965 |
| Dividends received from joint ventures and associate | 112 | _ | 170 | 245 | 325 | 223 | 169 |
| Dividends paid to ordinary shareholders | (1 417) | _ | (1 808) | $(2 \ 145)$ | (2 782) | (3 015) | $(2 \ 464)$ |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities | 6 703 | 8 029 | 6 311 | 2 269 | 2 526 | 1 949 | 3 670 |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities | (1 855) | 5 910 | (2 430) | (2 710) | (2 601) | 422 | (2 809) |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from financing activities | (5 101) | (13 516) | (1) | (393) | 171 | $(2 \ 007)$ | (326) |
| (Decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | (253) | 423 | 3 880 | (834) | 96 | 364 | 535 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 5 484 | 5 437 | $1 \ 042$ | 1 878 | 1 761 | 1 497 | 891 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 110 | (376) | 515 | (2) | 21 | (100) | 71 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | $5\ 341$ | 5 484 | 5 437 | $1 \ 042$ | 1 878 | 1 761 | 1 497 |

* 2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases.

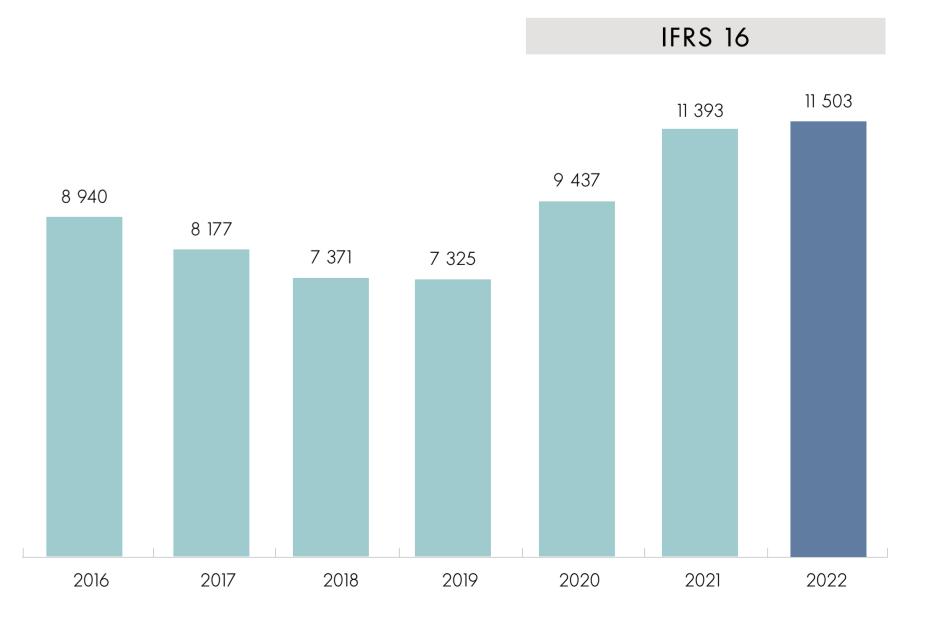
6 / 73

IFRS 16





CASH INFLOW FROM TRADING (R million)



| Year Number of weeks | 2022# 52 % | 2021# 52 % | 2020# 52 % | 2019 53 % | 2018 52 % | 2017 52 % | 2016 52 % |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| RETURNS | | | | | | | |
| Return on equity (RoE) | 36.3 | 44.6 | 18.0 | 29.1 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 25.6 |
| headline earnings as a percentage of the average of equity attributable to shareholders of the parent at the beginning and end of the year | | | | | | | |
| Return on assets (RoA) | 12.1 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 15.4 |
| operating profit as a percentage of the average of total assets less deferred tax liability at the beginning and end of the year | | | | | | | |
| Return on capital employed (RoCE) ¹ | 16.8 | 14.9 | 9.2 | 18.3 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 16.8 |
| adjusted operating profit after tax as a percentage of average capital employed at the beginning and end of the year | | | | | | | |
| MARGINS | | | | | | | |
| Gross profit margin | 36.5 | 36.8 | 35.1 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 39.7 | 40.7 |
| - gross profit as a percentage of turnover | | | | | | | |
| Operating profit margin | 8.5 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 10.8 |
| operating profit as a percentage of turnover | | | | | | | |
| SOLVENCY AND LIQUIDITY | | | | | | | |
| Debt ratio (times) | 9.1 | 11.9 | 26.3 | 40.1 | 34.5 | 29.6 | 31.6 |
| interest-bearing debt as a percentage of total assets | | | | | | | |
| Current ratio (times) | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| - current assets divided by current liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities to equity (times) | 375.2 | 482.2 | 899.5 | 280.5 | 205.9 | 136.0 | 153.7 |
| non-current liabilities and current liabilities as a percentage of total equity | | | | | | | |
| Net debt to equity (times) | 1.6 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| net debt divided by total equity | | | | | | | |
| Net debt to Adjusted EBITDA (times) ² | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| net debt divided by earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation | | | | | | | |
| Interest cover (times) | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.6 |
| earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation divided by net interest | | | | | | | |

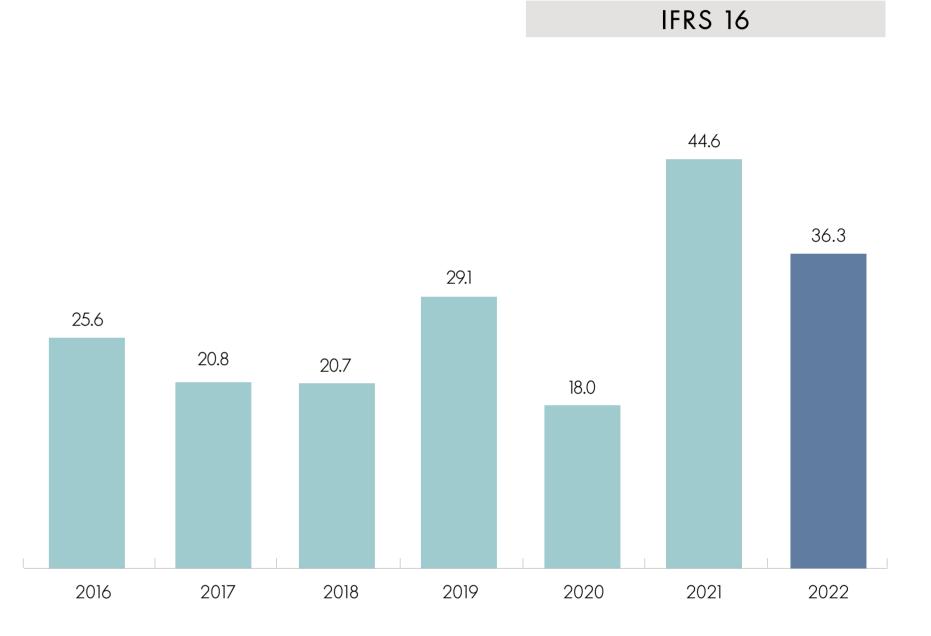
¹ Adjusted operating profit after tax comprises Adjusted profit before tax less Investment income and Tax, and add Finance costs. Average capital employed consists of average Net debt and Equity.

² 2022 Adjusted EBITDA comprises Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation, SA civil unrest costs, net of insurance proceeds, Restructure and store exit costs, Unrealised foreign exchange gains and Dividends received from joint ventures.

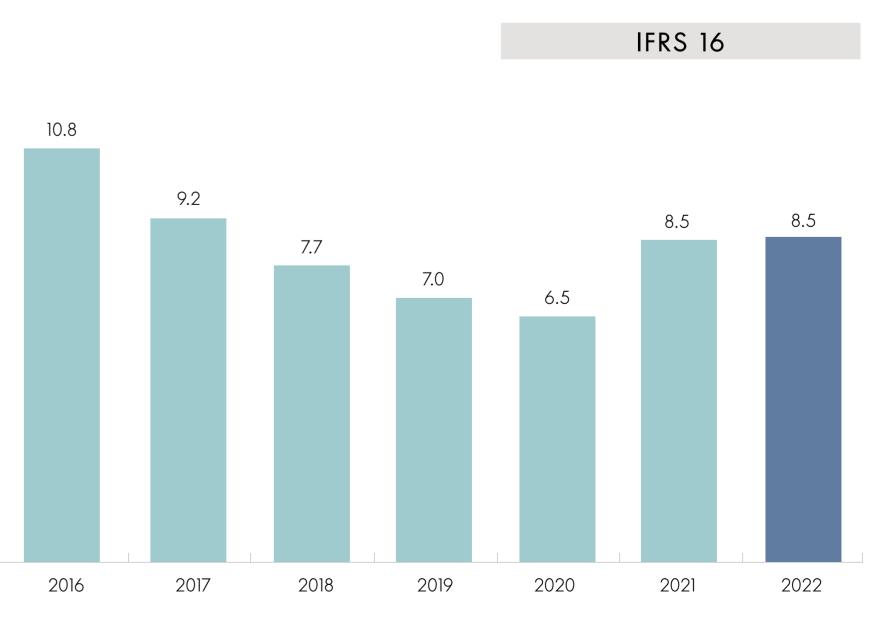
* 2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases.











| Year Number of weeks | 2022# 52 Rm | 2021# 52 Rm | 2020# 52 Rm | 2019 53 Rm | 2018 52 Rm | 2017 52 Rm | 2016 52 Rm |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| DIVISIONAL ANALYSIS | | | | | | | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home | 13 614 | 12 869 | $12 \ 438$ | 14 197 | 13 705 | 13 913 | 13 728 |
| Woolworths Food | $39\ 422$ | 37 827 | $35\ 258$ | 32 343 | 29 462 | 27 199 | 25 071 |
| Woolworths Logistics | 637 | 574 | 517 | 492 | 429 | 376 | 306 |
| David Jones | 17 004 | 18 113 | 16 566 | 17 347 | 16 676 | 17 169 | 17 297 |
| Country Road Group | 12 016 | 12 056 | 9 723 | 11 272 | 10 770 | 10 867 | 10 690 |
| Treasury | 50 | 70 | 49 | 51 | 11 | 69 | 28 |
| Intragroup | (488) | (567) | (493) | (523) | (481) | (363) | (351) |
| | 82 255 | 80 942 | 74 058 | 75 179 | 70572 | 69 230 | 66 769 |
| TURNOVER | | | | | | | |
| Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home | 13 502 | 12 855 | $12 \ 421$ | 14 180 | 13 687 | 13 894 | 13 701 |
| Woolworths Food | 39 240 | 37 743 | 35 141 | 32 206 | 29 332 | $27\ 075$ | 24 956 |
| Woolworths Logistics | 637 | 574 | 517 | 492 | 429 | 376 | 306 |
| David Jones | 14 705 | 15 569 | 14 474 | 15 043 | 14 455 | 15 030 | 15 185 |
| Country Road Group | 11 983 | 12 022 | 9 655 | 11 182 | 10 689 | 10 815 | 10 647 |
| | 80 067 | 78 763 | $72 \ 208$ | 73 103 | 68 592 | 67 190 | 64 795 |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | | | | | | | |
| Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home | 1 338 | 713 | 492 | 1 745 | 1 712 | 2 177 | $2\ 295$ |
| Woolworths Food | 2647 | 2754 | 2 623 | $2\ 338$ | 2 168 | 1 979 | 1 824 |
| Woolworths Financial Services | 164 | 118 | 101 | 295 | 286 | 259 | 248 |
| David Jones | 298 | 845 | (1 150) | (6 095) | (6 527) | 2502 | 1 814 |
| Country Road Group | 1 153 | 1 468 | 334 | 1 017 | 991 | 939 | 1 016 |
| Treasury | (410) | (748) | (998) | (1 100) | $(1 \ 064)$ | (1 130) | (1 164) |
| | 5 190 | 5 150 | 1 402 | (1 800) | $(2 \ 434)$ | 6 726 | 6 033 |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY SHAREHOLDERS | | | | | | | |
| Woolworths* | 2 697 | 2 061 | 1 562 | $2\ 462$ | 2 281 | $2 \ 405$ | 2 352 |
| David Jones | 216 | 1 053 | $(1 \ 251)$ | $(4 \ 291)$ | (6 540) | 2 376 | $1\ 274$ |
| Country Road Group | 802 | 1 047 | 246 | 743 | 709 | 665 | 718 |
| | 3 715 | 4 161 | 557 | (1 086) | (3 550) | 5 4 4 6 | $4 \ 344$ |

2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases. Comparative information has been restated to reallocate IFRS 16 finance costs from the Treasury segment to the reportable business segments.
 * Includes Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home, Woolworths Food, Woolworths Logistics, Woolworths Financial Services, Treasury and earnings from associate and property joint venture.

| Year Number of weeks | 2022 * 52 | 2021 # 52 | 2020 * 52 | 2019 53 | 2018 52 | 2017 52 | 2016 52 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| OTHER STATISTICAL DATA | | | | | | | |
| WOOLWORTHS | | | | | | | |
| Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home – gross profit margin (%) | 47.3 | 45.5 | 44.0 | 47.6 | 46.7 | 47.9 | 48.3 |
| Woolworths Food – gross profit margin (%) | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.5 |
| Number of employees (average weekly full-time equivalent) | $33\ 127$ | 33 589 | 32 168 | $35 \ 312$ | 34 104 | $33 \ 545$ | 32 870 |
| Number of stores | | | | | | | |
| - local | 398 | 396 | 406 | 400 | 394 | 390 | 382 |
| – Africa and Engen | 150 | 149 | 147 | 146 | 142 | 141 | 140 |
| Closing trading area (m²) | | | | | | | |
| - local | 647 069 | 661 678 | $693 \ 625$ | 682 862 | 676 771 | 657 741 | 633 156 |
| – Africa and Engen | 54 186 | 55 047 | 53 953 | 52 028 | 52 806 | $51\ 054$ | 50 001 |
| Turnover ratios | | | | | | | |
| – turnover per employee (R'000) | 1 611.3 | $1\ 523.5$ | 1 496.6 | $1 \ 327.5$ | $1\ 274.0$ | 1 239.1 | 1 191.7 |
| – turnover per m² (owned) (R'000) | 82.5 | 77.3 | 69.3 | 68.6 | 64.2 | 63.2 | 61.9 |
| Asset turn (times) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| revenue divided by average total assets less deferred tax at the beginning and end of the year | | | | | | | |
| Inventory turn (times) | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| cost of sales divided by average inventory at the beginning and end of the year | | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax to turnover (%) | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| DAVID JONES (IN A\$ TERMS) | | | | | | | |
| Gross profit margin (%) | 35.2 | 35.2 | 33.0 | 35.9 | 37.1 | 37.0 | 38 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalent) | 3 677 | 3 768 | 4 181 | 4 321 | 4 360 | 4 701 | 4 956 |
| Number of stores | 44 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 45 | 43 | 40 |
| Trading area (m²) | 430 321 | 441 935 | 471 574 | $475 \ 332$ | 473 554 | 473 190 | 471 214 |
| Turnover (including concession sales) ratios | | | | | | | |
| – turnover per employee (A\$'000) | 559.7 | 560.5 | 493.7 | 517.0 | 507.3 | 471.0 | 442.3 |
| – turnover per m² (A\$'000) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Asset turn (times) | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Inventory turn (times) | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Profit before tax to turnover (%) | 1.0 | 3.4 | (4.7) | (27.6) | (30.5) | 11.0 | 7.7 |

* 2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases. Comparative information has been restated to reallocate IFRS 16 finance costs from the Treasury segment to the reportable business segments.



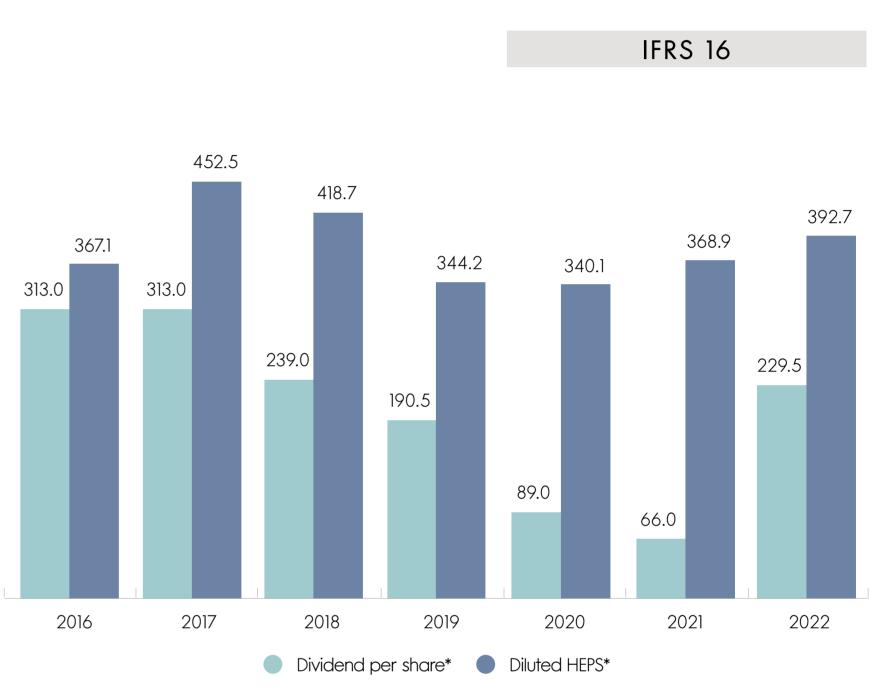
| Year Number of weeks | 2022 * 52 | 2021 [#] 52 | 2020# 52 | 2019 53 | 2018 52 | 2017 52 | 2016 52 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| OTHER STATISTICAL DATA (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | |
| COUNTRY ROAD GROUP (IN A\$ TERMS) | | | | | | | |
| Gross profit margin (%) | 59.5 | 60.8 | 58.6 | 63.4 | 62.8 | 60.3 | 59.4 |
| Number of employees (full-time equivalent) | 2 971 | 2 982 | $3\ 464$ | 3 611 | 3 701 | 3 851 | $3\ 459$ |
| Number of store locations | | | | | | | |
| - owned | 333 | 348 | 368 | 365 | 379 | 389 | 362 |
| - concession | 289 | 341 | 346 | 443 | 420 | 352 | 298 |
| Trading area (m²) | 101 920 | 110 875 | 114 699 | 121 058 | 124 693 | 121 625 | 118 025 |
| Turnover ratios | | | | | | | |
| – turnover per employee (A\$'000) | 364.9 | 352.8 | 267.6 | 304.1 | 290.2 | 274.2 | 290.5 |
| – turnover per m ² (A\$'000) | 10.6 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.5 |
| Asset turn (times) | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Inventory turn (times) | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Profit before tax to turnover (%) | 9.4 | 12.3 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 9.5 |
| ORDINARY SHARE PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | |
| Earnings per share (cents) | 387.4 | 435.1 | 58.2 | (113.4) | (369.5) | 566.7 | 454.2 |
| Headline earnings per share (cents) | 398.9 | 374.4 | 119.8 | 342.9 | 346.3 | 420.9 | 455.6 |
| Adjusted headline earnings per share (cents) | 380.9 | 346.6 | 170.3 | 371.7 | 366.3 | 420.0 | 456.6 |
| Dividend per share (cents) | 229.5 | 66.0 | 89.0 | 190.5 | 239.0 | 313.0 | 313.0 |
| Net asset book value per share (cents) | $1\ 245.1$ | 972.6 | 678.8 | 985.2 | $1 \ 365.1$ | 1 979.6 | 2 065.0 |
| Share price (cents): Highest | 6 379 | 5 681 | 6 027 | 5 775 | 6 754 | 9 410 | 10 490 |
| Lowest | 4 948 | $3\ 054$ | 2558 | 4 305 | 5 375 | $6\ 227$ | 7 928 |
| Average | 5 547 | 4 177 | 4 503 | 5 018 | 6 109 | 7 379 | 9 356 |
| Closing | 5 719 | 5 439 | $3\ 276$ | 4 888 | 5 415 | 6 289 | 8 364 |
| Indexed closing share price (June 2000 = 100) | 1 972 | 1 876 | 1 130 | 1 686 | 1 867 | 2 169 | 2 884 |
| JSE indexed: | | | | | | | |
| - retail (June 2000 = 100) | 822 | 811 | 440 | 780 | 884 | 790 | 945 |
| - all share (June 2000 = 100) | 861 | 858 | 696 | 755 | 737 | 668 | 670 |
| Market capitalisation at June (R million) | 59 365 | 57 108 | 34 351 | 51 249 | 56 766 | 65 899 | 87 490 |
| Number of shares in issue (millions)* | 946 | 957 | 956 | 957 | 961 | 962 | 960 |
| Number of shares traded (millions) | 1 009 | 1 019 | $1 \ 359$ | 955 | $1\ 253$ | 1 299 | 1 459 |
| Percentage of shares traded | 106.7 | 106.5 | 142.2 | 99.8 | 130.4 | 135.1 | 152.0 |
| Value of shares traded (R million) | 55 993 | 42 549 | 61 196 | $47 \ 922$ | 76 546 | 95 853 | 136 504 |
| Price:earnings ratio | 14.8 | 12.5 | 56.3 | (43.1) | (14.7) | 11.1 | 18.4 |
| Dividend yield (%) | 4.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 |

2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases.
 * Net of treasury shares held by subsidiaries, E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited and Woolworths Proprietary Limited.

| Year Number of weeks | 2022 [#] 52 | 2021 [#] 52 | 2020 [#] 52 | 2019 53 | 2018 52 | 2017 52 | 2016 52 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE RATES | | | | | | | |
| US\$ – average | 15.20 | 15.44 | 15.66 | 14.18 | 12.84 | 13.64 | 14.47 |
| US\$ – closing | 15.91 | 14.12 | 17.24 | 14.11 | 13.44 | 12.93 | 15.07 |
| A\$ – average | 11.00 | 11.50 | 10.48 | 10.14 | 9.95 | 10.28 | 10.56 |
| A\$ – closing | 10.99 | 10.73 | 11.83 | 9.89 | 10.00 | 9.79 | 11.25 |
| KEY INFORMATION (US\$ MILLION) | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 5 412 | $5\ 242$ | 4 729 | 5 302 | 5 496 | 5 076 | 4 614 |
| Headline earnings per share (cents) | 26.2 | 24.2 | 7.7 | 24.2 | 27.0 | 30.9 | 31.5 |
| Profit/(loss) attributable to ordinary shareholders | 244 | 270 | 36 | (77) | (277) | 319 | 300 |
| Total assets | 3 525 | 3 937 | 3774 | 2 546 | 2 987 | $3\ 480$ | $3 \ 342$ |
| Market capitalisation | 3 731 | 4 044 | 1 993 | 3 632 | 4 224 | 5 097 | 5 806 |

2022, 2021 and 2020 include the impact of IFRS 16 Leases.

11 / 73



DILUTED HEPS AND DIVIDEND PER SHARE (CENTS)

Net of treasury shares held by subsidiaries, E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited and Woolworths Proprietary Limited.





CERTIFICATE OF THE GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY

In my capacity as the Group Company Secretary and in terms of the Companies Act of South Africa, I hereby confirm that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Company has lodged with the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission all such returns and notices as are required of a public company in terms of the Companies Act of South Africa, in respect of the financial year ended 26 June 2022 and that all such returns and notices are true, correct and up to date.



CA Reddiar Group Company Secretary 30 August 2022

RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In terms of Section 3.84(k) of the JSE Limited Listings Requirements, each of the directors, whose names are stated below, hereby confirm that: a) The Annual Financial Statements, set out on pages 22 to 66, fairly present in all material respects the financial position, financial performance

- and cash flows of the issuer in terms of IFRS;
- Statements false or misleading;

- effectiveness of the internal financial controls and have taken steps to remedy the deficiencies; and
- We are not aware of any fraud involving directors.

R Bagattini Group Chief Executive Officer 30 August 2022

APPROVAL OF THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Annual Financial Statements have been compiled under the supervision of Reeza Isaacs CA(SA), the Group Finance Director. The Annual Financial Statements were approved by the Board on Tuesday, 30 August 2022 and signed on its behalf by:



H Brody Chairman

b) To the best of our knowledge and belief, no facts have been omitted or untrue statements made that would make the Annual Financial

c) Internal financial controls have been put in place to ensure that material information relating to Woolworths Holdings Limited and its consolidated subsidiaries have been provided to effectively prepare the financial statements of Woolworths Holdings Limited;

d) The internal financial controls are adequate and effective and can be relied upon in compiling the Annual Financial Statements, having fulfilled our role and function, as Executive Directors with primary responsibility for implementation and execution of control;

e) Where we are not satisfied, we have disclosed to the Audit Committee and the auditors any deficiencies in design and operational

MR Humo

MR Isaacs Group Finance Director

R Bagattini Group Chief Executive Officer

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

INTRODUCTION

The WHL Audit Committee (committee), is pleased to present its report for the 2022 financial year. This report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 71 of 2008, as amended (Companies Act), the King IV[™] Code of Governance for South Africa, the JSE Limited Listings Requirements and Debt Listings Requirements, IFRS and other applicable regulatory requirements.

The committee's role and responsibility as defined within a Board approved terms of reference and the Companies Act, is to provide independent oversight of the effectiveness of the Group's external and internal assurance functions and services, internal financial controls and the system of internal controls. In doing so it assists the Board in ensuring and monitoring the integrity of the Group's Annual Financial Statements and related external reports.

This report provides details on the committee's composition and its processes which are considered as key enablers for the committee to fulfil its role. It also provides an overview of the manner in which the committee carried out its various statutory and governance obligations during the year under review.

COMMITTEE COMPOSITION AND PROCESSES

This year the Committee bid farewell to Ms Bassa upon her retirement from the Board and welcomed Ms Langeni to the Committee.

All members of the committee are independent and collectively have the necessary financial literacy skills and experience to execute their duties effectively. Independence on the committee is assessed by means of the Board's annual independence review.

Full biographical details of all members are available in the Integrated Annual Report and members' fees have been included in the table of directors' remuneration on page 34.

Four meetings of the committee were held during the year under review with full attendance recorded by all members. There were no ad-hoc meetings convened during the year as all matters were adequately dealt with during the scheduled meetings.

The committee composition and members' attendance at the meetings during the 2022 financial year are set out in the following table.



| Member | Date of Appointment/ Resignation | Attendance of meetings |
|---|--|---------------------------|
| Clive Thomson (Committee Chairman) BCom (Hons), MPhil, CA(SA) | 2019 | 4/4 |
| Zarina Bassa BAcc, CA(SA) | 2011 Resigned on 31 March 2022 | 3/3 |
| Christopher Colfer BA | 2019 | 4./4 |
| Phumzile Langeni BCom (Hons), MCom (Business Management) | 2022 Appointed on 1 April 2022 | 1/1 |
| Thembisa Skweyiya B.Proc, LLB, LLM, H. Dip (Tax) | 2019 | 4./4 |

The Group Chief Executive Officer, the Group Finance Director and the Heads of Group Risk and Compliance, Internal Audit, and Treasury, as well as the external auditors, are invited to attend all meetings of the committee. In addition, there is an open invitation to all Board members to attend committee meetings and all directors have access to the papers for each of the committee's meetings. Other senior executives and professional advisors are invited to meetings when required, for purposes of providing insight into specific issues or areas of the Group.

The committee meets independently with the external and internal auditors to discuss pertinent matters as necessary, as well as to discuss any relevant matters relating to the year-end audit and finalisation of the financial results. The committee Chairman also meets separately with external and internal auditors between committee meetings.

All committee members are also members of the WHL Risk and Compliance Committee, which provides members with insight into the Group enterprise risk management framework, key risks and compliance coverage in the Group. The cross-committee membership enhances the committee's oversight of financial and other risks that may affect the integrity of the Group's external reports (such as financial reporting risks, internal financial controls, fraud risk as it relates to financial reporting, and risks pertaining to information and technology and cyber security).

The committee is supported by the Group Treasury Committee, which is a subcommittee of the Board and reports relevant treasury related matters to the audit committee.

The committee Chairman reports to the Board at the quarterly Board meetings on the committee's activities and matters discussed at each meeting, highlighting key items deliberated and those requiring the Board's attention.

WHL



During the year, the committee dealt with the following statutory, regulatory and compliance matters:

- of tax compliance;
- linked funding;

- and final dividends;

- of Financial Statements;

- Complaints Procedure policies;

KEY AREAS OF ACTIVITY DURING THE YEAR

• reviewed the Group Finance Director's quarterly reports relating to the Group's financial performance, forecasts, the budget, integrated business plan, long-term plans and capital expenditure;

• reviewed reports from the Group Treasury Committee in regard to Treasury Policy compliance, Group funding matters, including the Group's facilities, the refinancing and ongoing renewal thereof, debt covenants and compliance, the capital restructure of the Australian entities, financial stress testing, the revision of the Domestic Medium Term Note (DMTN) programme and the implementation of a R1.5 billion share repurchase, among others;

• received feedback on the Group's tax position and status

• reviewed proposed refinancing of debt facilities across the Group and the required financial assistance resolutions and recommended same to the Board for approval;

• considered proposals to negotiate and renew funding arrangements including ESG linked measures, with at least 80% of the South Africa drawn term debt converted to ESG

• reviewed proposed amendments to the Treasury policy to separate the liquidity headroom requirements for each of David Jones Proprietary Limited (DJ) and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited (CRG), as well as minor changes to the counterparty exposure limits and recommended same to the Board for approval;

• reviewed the reporting process and controls in respect of the compilation of the financial information and found the processes and controls to be effective and appropriate;

• reviewed a proposal for the establishment of an internal reporting framework to ensure appropriate TCFD in reports;

• reviewed the interim reports and preliminary results announcements and recommended these to the Board for approval;

• assessed and confirmed the appropriateness of the going concern assumption used in the Group Annual Financial Statements and recommended proposals to the Board in respect of interim

• reviewed the basis for determining materiality for external reporting;

• reviewed the committee's terms of reference;

• reviewed the JSE's Report Back on Pro-Active Monitoring

• reported to the Board on matters concerning the Group's accounting policies, financial controls, records and reporting;

• accepted the role of audit committee for Woolworths Proprietary Limited and its subsidiaries (WSA or Woolworths SA) and certain Woolworths SA subsidiary companies, as contemplated by section 94(2) of the Companies Act;

• considered and recommended the Group's revised policies that fall within the committee's remit, including the Insider Trading, Price-Sensitive Information, External Auditor and

- considered, and was satisfied with the requirements of the Debt Listings Requirements relating to the Group's Debt Officer, Ian Thompson;
- considered the JSE Limited Listings Requirement relating to the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer sign-off on the effectiveness of the internal control environment; and
- considered the results of the committee effectiveness evaluation.

EXPERTISE OF GROUP FINANCE DIRECTOR AND FINANCE FUNCTION

In accordance with King IV[™] recommendations, the committee considered the expertise and experience of the Group Finance Director, Reeza Isaacs, as well as the expertise and resources within the Group finance function and concluded that the experience and expertise of the Group Finance Director and the Group finance function is appropriate and effective for the Group.

COMMITTEE EVALUATION

A formal internal Board and committee self-evaluation was conducted in the 2022 financial year. The overall consensus on the committee's performance was positive, with no material issues of concern raised.

EXTERNAL AUDITOR MATTERS

We are pleased to report that the committee, in line with its commitment to shareholders, oversaw a smooth external auditor transition, following the appointment of KPMG Inc., which was approved by shareholders at the 2021 Annual General

Meeting ("AGM"). KPMG Inc. is afforded unrestricted access to the Group's records and management, and present any significant issues arising from their annual audit to the committee. In addition, the designated partner currently Mr Edward Belstead, where necessary, raises matters of concern directly with the committee Chairman.

During the year under review, the committee:

- approved the external auditor's plan for the 2022 annual audit as well as the related scope of work, and reviewed the key audit risks identified;
- approved the audit fees for the 2022 external audit;
- had interactions with the Group designated audit partners: Mr Belstead; Mr Jeewa (for Woolworths SA and its subsidiaries); and the lead KPMG audit partner for Country Road Group and David Jones, Mr Duvall;
- confirmed that no reportable irregularities were identified and reported by the external auditor in terms of the Auditing Profession Act, 26 of 2005;
- reviewed the findings and recommendations of the external auditor and confirmed that there were no material unresolved matters at the date that the Annual Financial Statements were approved;
- approved fees for other audit-related and non-audit services amounting to 0.3% of the prior year audit fee (2021: 2.9%), which are well within the policy limit;

- reviewed the independence of the external auditor in accordance with the provisions of sections 90 and 94 of the Companies Act and assessed the performance and accreditation of the external audit firm and designated auditor in terms of the JSE Limited Listings Requirements, applicable regulations and legislation, and the appropriate audit quality indicators, and concluded that it is satisfied with the external auditors' independence, JSE accreditation, and performance;
- monitored the effectiveness of the external auditor in terms of their audit quality, expertise and independence, as well as the content and execution of the audit plan;
- received confirmation from KPMG Inc. as to their internal governance processes that are in place to ensure independence and effectiveness; and
- requested and reviewed the information as per paragraph 22.15(h) of the JSE Limited Listings Requirements from KPMG Inc. when assessing their suitability for their appointment for the current year.

Having considered all of the related governance criteria and taking into account the performance of KPMG Inc. in the year under review, we will table a resolution at the AGM to be held on 23 November 2022 to re-appoint KPMG Inc. as the external auditors for the 2023 financial year.

INTERNAL AUDIT

The internal audit function currently led by Ms Nyathi, reviews and provides assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls and internal financial controls through assessments conducted for interim and year-end purposes.

During the year under review, the committee:

- reviewed and approved the annual internal audit coverage plan and charter;
- evaluated and satisfied itself as to the independence, effectiveness and performance of Ms Catherine Nyathi, the Group Head of Internal Audit and Fraud and the Group internal audit function in terms of its scope, execution of its plan, coverage, independence, skills, resourcing, overall performance and position within the organisation;
- received assurance that proper and adequate accounting records were maintained and that the systems safeguarded the assets against unauthorised use or disposal;
- considered the internal audit reports on the Group's systems of internal controls, including financial controls, governance and business risk management;
- reviewed significant issues raised by the internal audit processes and the adequacy of corrective action in response to internal audit findings and considered management's responses to adverse internal audit findings;
- monitored and challenged, where appropriate, actions taken by management regarding adverse internal audit findings;
- met with the Group Head of Internal Audit and Fraud independently of management;
- assessed the adequacy of the performance of the internal audit function and found it to be satisfactory and effective; and
- received confirmation that internal audit members conform to the recognised industry code of ethics and that the internal audit function had conformed to the key principles of the International Institute of Internal Auditors standards for professional practice of internal auditing.

THE KING IV[™] REPORT

The Group applies the principles of King IV™, details of which are reported in the Group's 2022 Integrated Annual Report, with a more detailed application register to be made available on the Company's website, both of which we expect to publish on or about 30 September 2022.

SIGNIFICANT MATTERS

The committee has considered the Key Audit Matters reported in the external audit report on page 18 and, after discussions with management and the external auditors, is satisfied that the consolidated financial statements appropriately address the critical judgements and key estimates pertaining to the key audit matters.

Other significant matters of focus, including the impact of the civil unrest in South Africa, Cloud Computing costs and the IFRIC Agenda decision to expense such costs, and Lease exit and modification gains, were discussed with management and the external auditors during the year, and have been appropriately dealt with in the financial statements.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The committee reviewed the written assessment performed by internal audit on the design, implementation and effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls. The results of this review, and information provided by management and the risk management process, together with the work and engagement with the independent assurance providers was provided to the committee. Based on these, the committee is of the opinion that the internal financial controls are adequate and effective and form a sound basis for the preparation of reliable financial statements.

COMBINED ASSURANCE

In respect of the coordination of assurance activities, the committee reviewed:

- the plans and work outputs of the external and internal auditors and concluded they were adequate to address all significant financial risks facing the business; and
- the Combined Assurance Report, which had also been reviewed by the Group's Risk and Compliance Committee.

The committee was satisfied that the Group's Combined Assurance Model was effective in achieving:

- transparent reporting to management and the Board;
- risk mitigation; and
- an acceptable level of residual risk.

The committee confirmed that the Combined Assurance Model enabled a sufficiently coordinated approach to assurance and that the level of assurance from the internal and external assurance providers, was adequate and effective.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Annual Financial Statements were compiled under the supervision of the Group Finance Director, Reeza Isaacs CA (SA). Following the review of the Annual Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 26 June 2022, the committee is of the view that, in all material respects, these financial statements comply with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act and IFRS.

RECOMMENDATION AND APPROVAL

The committee reviewed the 2022 Group and Company's Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 26 June 2022 and recommended them to the Board for approval on 30 August 2022.

The Board subsequently approved the Annual Financial Statements which will be open for discussion at the upcoming AGM.

KEY FOCUS AREAS OF ACTIVITY FOR 2023

The committee has set the following key areas of focus for the 2023 financial period:

- Climate-related Financial Disclosures.

REMARKS

I would like to acknowledge and note my appreciation to Ms Bassa who stepped down from the Board and its committees at the end of March 2022, for her extensive contributions to the committee during her tenure. In addition, a significant vote of thanks to Ernst & Young for their years of service as auditors to the Group, as well as to the committee members, executive management and the KPMG Inc. team for their efforts in ensuring a smooth audit transition and the ongoing support provided to the committee.

The committee is satisfied that it has complied with, and discharged, all statutory duties in terms of section 94(7) of the Companies Act and the JSE Limited Listings Requirements, as well as with the functions and responsibilities assigned to it by the Board under its terms of reference and committee mandate, for the 2022 financial year.

C Thomson Audit Committee Chairman 30 August 2022

• continue to monitor business and financial performance in line with the strategy and cost optimisation plans;

• monitor the capital allocation framework and principles to ensure that capital allocation decisions are aligned to these;

• continue to ensure that financing decisions are aligned with maintaining a strong balance sheet, achieving targeted gearing levels and incorporating ESG and sustainability principles; and

monitor progress in aligning reports with appropriate

APPRECIATION AND CONCLUDING



DIRECTORS' REPORT

NATURE OF BUSINESS

WHL is a southern hemisphere retail Group with operations conducted through three major operating subsidiaries, namely Woolworths Proprietary Limited and its subsidiaries (WSA or Woolworths SA), David Jones Proprietary Limited (DJ) and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited (CRG). A further joint venture operation, Woolworths Financial Services Proprietary Limited (WFS), offers financial products to WSA customers. The Company is listed on the securities exchange of the JSE Limited (JSE), where it has maintained a listing since 1997.

WSA was established in 1931, and is a leading South African retailer primarily offering a range of private label products under its own brand name. There are 636 WSA store locations in South Africa (including 84 stores operated on Engen forecourts) and 84 store locations in the rest of Africa.

DJ is the oldest department store in Australia and one of the oldest in the world. The iconic department store opened its first store in Sydney in 1838. DJ is synonymous with style and progress and offers customers the finest brands across fashion, beauty and home in its 44 store locations in Australia and New Zealand.

CRG is a retail chain offering clothing and homeware products in stand-alone retail stores and concession locations throughout Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. There are 537 retail and concession store locations in Australia and New Zealand. It is also represented in 85 WSA store locations in South Africa.

WFS is operated jointly with ABSA Group Limited and provides a suite of financial products to WSA customers, including the WSA store card, credit card and personal loans. Financial services hubs are located in 34 WSA stores, where credit card applications can be processed, and which offer instant customer service.

The nature of the business of the subsidiaries held directly and indirectly is set out in Annexure 1 on page 66. There have been no material changes to the nature of the Group's business since the prior year.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL RESULTS

The results for the year are not directly comparable to that of the 2021 financial year, given the impact of lost sales, arising from the prolonged lockdowns in Australia and, to a lesser degree, disruptions in South Africa. Our results have been negatively affected by the lost sales; however, performance improved during the second half across all businesses, as lockdown restrictions eased and our focus on trade and executing against our strategic priorities delivered positive results.

As a result of the looting of our stores in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa during July 2021, the Group was successful in receiving insurance proceeds of R150 million on claims submitted, relating to business interruption, fixed asset damages and stock losses. The insurance recoveries and the related expenses are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group has assessed its impairment of goodwill, intangible assets and right-of-use assets, taking into consideration the constrained retail environment. As a result, an impairment loss of R121 million was recognised. Refer to notes 8, 9 and 10 for further details.

Store leases were renegotiated during the year, both in South Africa and Australia, as a result of the Group's space optimisation strategy to reduce space, as well as store closures, resulting in lease exit and modification gains of R259 million.

Further details on the review of the operations and financial results of the Group are contained in the 2022 Integrated Annual Report and the 2022 Annual Financial Statements.

STATED CAPITAL

AUTHORISED Ordinary shares - 2 410 600 000 of no par value (2021: 2 410 600 000)

ISSUED

Ordinary shares -1038034484 of no par value (2021: 1 0 4 9 9 7 7 2 3 0)

During the year, the Board approved the implementation of a R1.5 billion share repurchase. Further details of the stated capital and the movements for the period under review are disclosed in note 10 of the Company Annual Financial Statements.

Details of the Group's shareholder analysis as at 26 June 2022 are set out on page 4.

DIVIDEND

The following dividends were declared in respect of the year ended 26 June 2022:

INTERIM

On 1 March 2022, a gross cash dividend of 80.5 cents (64.4 cents net of dividend withholding tax) (2021: nil) was declared to shareholders recorded at close of business on Friday, 25 March 2022, and paid on Monday, 28 March 2022.

FINAL

On 30 August 2022, a gross cash dividend of 149.0 cents (119.2 cents net of dividend withholding tax) (2021: 66.0 cents) was declared to shareholders recorded at close of business on Friday, 16 September 2022, to be paid on Monday, 19 September 2022.

BORROWINGS

The Company's borrowing powers are unlimited in terms of the Memorandum of Incorporation and all borrowings by the Group are subject to Board approval. Details of borrowings appear in note 18 on page 45.

DIRECTORATE AND GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY

Details of the directors who served on the Board during the year and at the reporting date are provided below, together with director role changes that occurred during the reporting period. Biographical details of the current directors are available on the Company's website at: https://www.woolworthsholdings.co.za/

| NAME | DESIGNATION | DATE OF APPOINTMENT | ROLE CHANGES |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Hubert Brody | Independent Non-executive Chairman | 27/11/2019 | |
| | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | |
| Zarina Bassa | Lead Independent Non-executive Independent Non-executive | 27/11/2019 | Stepped down as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021; retired from the Board, and as a member of the Remuneration and Talent Management, Nominations, Risk and Compliance, Audit, and Treasury Committees, with effect from 31 March 2022 |
| Christopher Colfer | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| Belinda Earl | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| David Kneale | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | Appointed as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021, and as Chairman of the Risk and Compliance Committee, with effect from 1 March 2022. |
| Nombulelo Moholi | Independent Non-executive Lead Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | Appointed as the Lead Independent Director, with effect from 7 July 2022. |
| Thembisa Skweyiya | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | |
| Clive Thomson | Independent Non-executive | 19/08/2019 | |
| Phumzile Langeni | Independent Non-executive | 01/04/2022 | Appointed as an Independent Non-executive and as a member of the Risk and Compliance and Audit Committees, with effect from 1 April 2022. |
| Roy Bagattini | Group Chief Executive Officer | 17/02/2020 | |
| Reeza Isaacs | Executive | 26/11/2013 | |
| Sam Ngumeni | Executive | 12/02/2014 | Appointed as a member of Social and Ethics and Sustainability Committees, with effect from 1 October 2021. |
| Zyda Rylands | Executive | 22/08/2006 | Resigned from the Board, Social, Ethics and Compliance and Sustainability Committees and as Chief Executive Officer of WSA, and appointed as Chief Executive Officer of the Food business within WSA, with effect from 30 September 2021. |
| Chantel Reddiar | Group Company Secretary | 1/09/2016 | |

| NAME | DESIGNATION | DATE OF APPOINTMENT | ROLE CHANGES |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Hubert Brody | Independent Non-executive Chairman | 27/11/2019 | |
| | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | |
| Zarina Bassa | Lead Independent Non-executive Independent Non-executive | 27/11/2019 | Stepped down as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021; retired from the Board, and as a member of the Remuneration and Talent Management, Nominations, Risk and Compliance, Audit, and Treasury Committees, with effect from 31 March 2022 |
| Christopher Colfer | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| Belinda Earl | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| David Kneale | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | Appointed as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021, and as Chairman of the Risk and Compliance Committee, with effect from 1 March 2022. |
| Nombulelo Moholi | Independent Non-executive Lead Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | Appointed as the Lead Independent Director, with effect from 7 July 2022. |
| Thembisa Skweyiya | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | |
| Clive Thomson | Independent Non-executive | 19/08/2019 | |
| Phumzile Langeni | Independent Non-executive | 01/04/2022 | Appointed as an Independent Non-executive and as a member of the Risk and Compliance and Audit Committees, with effect from 1 April 2022. |
| Roy Bagattini | Group Chief Executive Officer | 17/02/2020 | |
| Reeza Isaacs | Executive | 26/11/2013 | |
| Sam Ngumeni | Executive | 12/02/2014 | Appointed as a member of Social and Ethics and Sustainability Committees, with effect from 1 October 2021. |
| Zyda Rylands | Executive | 22/08/2006 | Resigned from the Board, Social, Ethics and Compliance and Sustainability Committees and as Chief Executive Officer of WSA, and appointed as Chief Executive Officer of the Food business within WSA, with effect from 30 September 2021. |
| Chantel Reddiar | Group Company Secretary | 1/09/2016 | |

| | | DATE OF | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
| NAME | DESIGNATION | APPOINTMENT | ROLE CHANGES |
| Hubert Brody | Independent Non-executive Chairman | 27/11/2019 | |
| | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | |
| Zarina Bassa | Lead Independent Non-executive Independent Non-executive | 27/11/2019 | Stepped down as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021; retired from the Board, and as a member of the Remuneration and Talent Management, Nominations, Risk and Compliance, Audit, and Treasury Committees, with effect from 31 March 2022 |
| Christopher Colfer | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| Belinda Earl | Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2019 | |
| David Kneale | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | Appointed as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021, and as Chairman of the Risk and Compliance Committee, with effect from 1 March 2022. |
| Nombulelo Moholi | Independent Non-executive Lead Independent Non-executive | 1/07/2014 | Appointed as the Lead Independent Director, with effect from 7 July 2022. |
| Thembisa Skweyiya | Independent Non-executive | 11/03/2019 | |
| Clive Thomson | Independent Non-executive | 19/08/2019 | |
| Phumzile Langeni | Independent Non-executive | 01/04/2022 | Appointed as an Independent Non-executive and as a member of the Risk and Compliance and Audit Committees, with effect from 1 April 2022. |
| Roy Bagattini | Group Chief Executive Officer | 17/02/2020 | |
| Reeza Isaacs | Executive | 26/11/2013 | |
| Sam Ngumeni | Executive | 12/02/2014 | Appointed as a member of Social and Ethics and Sustainability Committees, with effect from 1 October 2021. |
| Zyda Rylands | Executive | 22/08/2006 | Resigned from the Board, Social, Ethics and Compliance and Sustainability Committees and as Chief Executive Officer of WSA, and appointed as Chief Executive Officer of the Food business within WSA, with effect from 30 September 2021. |
| Chantel Reddiar | Group Company Secretary | 1/09/2016 | |

In terms of the Company's Memorandum of Incorporation, at least one-third of the Board are required to retire by rotation at each Annual General Meeting (AGM) and may offer themselves for re-election. The directors to retire are firstly those appointed since the last AGM and thereafter, those in office the longest since their last election.

Phumzile Langeni was appointed since the last AGM; and Belinda Earl, Christopher Colfer and Clive Thomson have been in office the longest since their last election. They are each available for election or re-election, as the case may be and the Board recommends their election/reelection. Board evaluation feedback is provided in the Governance Report of the 2022 Integrated Annual Report, to be published on or about 30 September 2022.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES

Over the reporting period, the directors of the Company beneficially held the following ordinary shares in the Company:

| | 2022 BENI | EFICIAL | 2021 BENEFICIAL | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | DIRECT | INDIRECT | DIRECT | INDIRECT | |
| NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS | 158 453 | 9 992 | 149 003 | 9 992 | |
| Hubert Brody | 115 932 | - | 106 482 | _ | |
| Zarina Bassa ¹ | 5 077 | - | 5 077 | _ | |
| Christopher Colfer | 25 000 | - | $25\ 000$ | _ | |
| Belinda Earl | - | - | _ | _ | |
| David Kneale | 6 500 | - | 6 500 | _ | |
| Nombulelo Moholi | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Thembisa Skweyiya | 5 944 | - | 5 944 | - | |
| Clive Thomson | - | 9 992 | _ | 9 992 | |
| Phumzile Langeni ² | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS | $6\ 150\ 754$ | 2 579 201 | 6 232 857 | $2 \ 385 \ 382$ | |
| Roy Bagattini | 2 486 384 | _ | 2 095 893 | _ | |
| Reeza Isaacs | 522 490 | 417 263 | 331 598 | 422 383 | |
| Sam Ngumeni | 1 355 260 | 589 244 | $1\ 448\ 252$ | 589 727 | |
| Zyda Rylands ³ | 1 786 620 | 1 572 694 | $2 \ 357 \ 114$ | $1 \ 373 \ 272$ | |
| Total | 6 309 207 | 2 589 193 | 6 381 860 | 2 395 374 | |

1. Ms Bassa stepped down as a WHL Non-executive Director, with effect from 31 March 2022.

2. Ms Langeni was appointed as a WHL Non-executive Director, with effect from 1 April 2022.

3. Ms Rylands stepped down as a WHL Executive Director, with effect from 30 September 2021.

There have been no further changes to the directors' interests between the end of the reporting period and the date of the Directors' Report. The remuneration paid to directors of the Company during the period under review is set out on page 34.

During the year, no directors had any material interests in contracts with the Company or any of its subsidiaries that gave rise to a conflict of interest. Related party transactions, in terms of the International Financial Reporting Standards, between the Company or its subsidiaries, and the directors or their associates, are disclosed in note 7 on page 33.

DEBT OFFICER

Ian Thompson will continue as the Debt Officer of the Group, pursuant to paragraph 6.78 of the Debt Listings Requirements.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for preparing the Annual Financial Statements and other information presented in the 2022 Integrated Annual Report, in a manner that fairly presents the financial position and the results of the operations of the Company and the Group for the year ended 26 June 2022.

The external auditors are responsible for carrying out an independent examination of the Annual Financial Statements in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and in the manner required by the Companies Act and for reporting their findings thereon. The auditors' report is set out on pages 18 to 20.

The Annual Financial Statements set out on pages 22 to 66 have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and are based on appropriate accounting policies, which have been consistently applied in all material respects, and are supported by reasonable and prudent estimates, where appropriate. Adequate accounting records have been maintained throughout the period under review.

INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is accountable for the system of internal controls for the Group. The output of the risk management process, in conjunction with the work of the assurance providers, indicates to the directors that the controls in place, including financial controls, are adequate and effective. Furthermore, no material losses, exposures, financial misstatements or compliance breaches have been reported to the directors for the financial year. The directors recognise that the business is becoming more complex and dynamic and that, at any point in time, there are new areas of risk exposure, which may require management attention. As such, there is a continual focus on ensuring that the control environment within each business area is understood and maintained at the required level.

GOING CONCERN

The directors have reviewed the Group's budget and cash flow forecast for the year, and details of the Group insurance arrangements. On the basis of this review, and in light of the current financial position and existing borrowing facilities, the directors are satisfied that the Group is a going concern and have continued to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Annual Financial Statements. Refer to note 20 of the Company Annual Financial statements.

LITIGATION STATEMENT

The directors are not aware of any legal or arbitration proceedings, including proceedings that are pending or threatened, that may have or had in the previous 12 months, a material effect on the Group's financial position.

SOLVENCY AND LIQUIDITY TEST

The directors have performed the required solvency and liquidity tests required by the Companies Act for the Company and Group.

KING IV™

The Group applies the King IV™ principles, details of which are reported in the Group's 2022 Integrated Annual Report, with a more detailed application register to be made available on the Company's website, both of which we expect to publish on or about 30 September 2022.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

Full particulars of the subsidiary companies appears in Annexure 1 on page 66.

EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE REPORTING DATE

Subsequent to year-end, the Group concluded the Board-approved R1.5 billion share repurchase by purchasing and cancelling 10 813 149 ordinary shares totalling R597 million. In addition, 2 550 000 ordinary shares totalling R145 million, which were repurchased before year-end, were cancelled after year-end.

On 30 August 2022, the Board declared a gross cash dividend of 149.0 cents (119.2 cents net of dividend withholding tax) (2021: 66.0 cents) for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022 to ordinary shareholders recorded at close of business on Friday, 16 September 2022, to be paid on Monday, 19 September 2022.

SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

The following special resolutions were passed by shareholders of the Company at the AGM in November 2021:

- remuneration for the non-executive directors; and
- general authority to repurchase shares.

During the year under review, the Board approved the implementation of a R1.5 billion share repurchase. A resolution seeking general authority to repurchase shares (which is valid for one year) will be tabled again at the 2022 AGM.

REPORT OF THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WOOLWORTHS HOLDINGS LIMITED

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Woolworths Holdings Limited (the Group and Company) set out on pages 21 to 64 and page 66, which comprise the Group and Company statements of financial position at 26 June 2022, and the Group and Company statements of comprehensive income, the Group and Company statements of changes in equity and the Group and Company statements of cash flows for the 52 weeks then ended, and notes to the Group and Company financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and annexure 1.

In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of Woolworths Holdings Limited at 26 June 2022, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and consolidated and separate cash flows for the 52 weeks then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors (IRBA Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in South Africa. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IRBA Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in South Africa. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants lincluding International Independence Standards). We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matters set out below related to our audit of the consolidated financial statements. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in respect of our audit of the separate financial statements.

IMPAIRMENT OF GOODWILL, BRANDS AND CUSTOMER DATABASES (REFER TO NOTE 1, SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS - GOODWILL AND BRANDS AND NOTE 9 TO THE GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

KEY AUDIT MATTER

At 26 June 2022, the Group held goodwill, brands and custome databases at a carrying value of R6 047 million, included in the statement caption intangible assets.

In accordance with IAS 36: Impairment of Assets (IAS 36), the Gro is required to assess, at least annually, the recoverable amoun the cash generating unit (CGUs) that includes goodwill and into assets with indefinite useful lives. The recoverable amount of e is determined using a discounted cash flow model, which take account the latest available projected sales growth rates, ope margin, return on capital, reinvestment of profits, working capi requirements, capital expenditure and terminal value assumption

The Group's revenue generation and profitability of stores acro the various geographic locations was impacted by Covid-19 a lockdown restrictions imposed in countries in which the Group operates at the beginning of the year.

Management has applied significant judgement in determining the inputs for the discounted cash flows with regards to the f sales growth rates, gross margins, cost growth assumptions a long-term growth rates, as well as the working capital requirer and in the determination of the discount rates applied.

As a result of the significant audit effort required to assess the judgements made by management with regard to the inputs in the discounted cash flows and the degree of complexity invol in determining the recoverable amounts of each CGU, the imp of goodwill, brands and customer databases was considered audit matter in our audit of the consolidated financial stateme

| | HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT |
|--|--|
| er e financial | The primary procedures we performed to address this key audit matter included the following: |
| roup It of angible | We gained an understanding of the process followed by management to assess these intangible assets for impairment and tested the design and implementation of certain key controls related to this assessment. |
| each CGU es into erating ital | We evaluated management's assessment of impairment, on a CGU basis, by evaluating the performance of each CGU against approved budgets and forecasts. |
| ons. oss and | • We evaluated the appropriateness of the valuation methodology applied by management to calculate the recoverable amount of each CGU. We considered the principles and integrity of the discounted cash flow models against the requirements of IAS 36 and acceptable industry standards. |
|) orecast | We involved internal valuation specialists with specialised skills and knowledge to assist in: |
| nd ements e nto lved | Evaluating the appropriateness of the Group's discount rates used in each discounted cash flow model, by comparing these discount rates against external industry data and assessing the reasonableness of specific risk premiums (country and entity-specific) inputted into the calculation of the discount rates. We evaluated the appropriateness of the store profitability reports utilised in the impairment assessment, by: |
| airment a key ents. | Comparing the number of stores to the store stock count registers to assess whether all stores had been considered; and Assessing the appropriateness of the allocation of sales and costs per store against prior year trends. |
| | • We challenged management with respect to the forecast sales growth rates and gross margins underlying the cash flow forecasts by comparing the Group's historical forecast growth rates and gross margins with the actual results over the same period to determine whether they are reasonable and supportable. |
| | We performed sensitivity analysis over management's forecast sales growth rates, gross margins, long-term growth rates and the discount rates applied to assess the impact of changes in these key assumptions on the recoverable amount of each CGU. |
| | We compared the calculated recoverable amount against the carrying value of each CGU to confirm whether an impairment was required to be recognised. |
| | |

• We assessed the appropriateness of disclosures included in the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of IAS 36.

VALUATION OF INVENTORY (REFER TO NOTES 1, PROVISION FOR NET REALISABLE VALUE OF INVENTORY AND 13 TO THE GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

KEY AUDIT MATTER

At 26 June 2022, the Group held inventory at a carrying value of R8 709 million. In accordance with IAS 2: Inventories (IAS 2), the Group holds inventory at the lower of cost or net realisable value.

The Group sells a wide range of fashion and other general merchandise products that are subject to changing consumer demands and fashion trends. This increases the risk that, as trends change, inventories may need to be sold at a discount below their recorded cost.

Management estimates the extent to which merchandise on hand will be sold below cost as well as the level of provisioning for obsolete inventory. The estimates are made after considering historical data and sell-through rates, the inventory profile and age and forecast mark downs. Such judgements have a significant impact on the Group's provisions recognised against inventories, and therefore the overall carrying value of inventories.

As a result of the significant audit effort required to assess the judgements made by management in relation to the inputs used to determine the provisions against inventory, specifically given the large volume of inventories across various geographies, the valuation of inventory was considered a key audit matter in our audit of the consolidated financial statements.

HOW THE MATTER WAS ADDRESSED IN OUR AUDIT

The primary procedures we performed to address this key audit matter included the following:

- to the recognition of the provisions.
- of IAS 2.
- applied by:
- market conditions.

OTHER MATTER

The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and Company as at and for the 52 weeks ended 27 June 2021, were audited by another auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated and separate financial statements on 25 August 2021.

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the document titled "Woolworths Holdings Limited Annual Financial Statements 2022", which includes the Certificate of the Group Company Secretary, Report of the Audit Committee and the Directors' Report, as required by the Companies Act of South Africa, which we obtained prior to the date of this report, and the 2022 Integrated Annual Report, which is expected to be made available to us after that date. The other information does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not and will not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

• We gained an understanding of the process followed by management to estimate the inventory provisions and tested the design and implementation of certain key controls related

• We evaluated the appropriateness of the Group's inventory provisioning methodology and principles against the requirements

• We evaluated the current year's provision and the key judgements

- Challenging management with respect to their assumptions in relation to their mark-down provision by comparing the Group's forecast mark downs against historical trends, also taking into account our knowledge of the industry. - Analysing the Group's obsolescence provision as a percentage of the total inventory on hand and compared this to prior years to assess whether this was reasonable and in line with expectations based on current and expected future

• We evaluated, on a sample basis, the integrity of management's calculations for determining the provision by agreeing the inputs used to the inventory system, including performing mathematical accuracy checks of the formulas used within the calculations.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS FOR THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting, unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group and/or Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.



WHL

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and/or Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In terms of the IRBA Rule published in Government Gazette Number 39475 dated 4 December 2015, we report that KPMG Inc. has been the auditor of Woolworths Holdings Limited for one year.

KPMG Inc.

hilles

Per EA Belstead Chartered Accountant (SA) **Registered** Auditor Director 30 August 2022

4 Christiaan Barnard Street Foreshore Cape Town 8000





GROUP ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO THE GROUP ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GROUP STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | Not |
|---|-----|
| Revenue | |
| Turnover | |
| Cost of sales | |
| Gross profit | |
| Other revenue | |
| Expenses | |
| Store costs | |
| Other operating costs | |
| Operating profit from core trading activities* | |
| Profit on sale of property in Australia | |
| Lease exit and modification gains | |
| Impairment of assets | 8 - |
| Operating profit before net finance costs* | |
| Investment income | |
| Finance costs | |
| Profit before earnings from joint ventures and associate | |
| Earnings from joint ventures | |
| Profit before tax | |
| Tax expense | |
| Profit for the year | |
| Other comprehensive income: | |
| Amounts that may be reclassified to profit or loss | |
| Fair value adjustments on financial instruments | 2 |
| Tax on fair value adjustments on financial instruments | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign subsidiaries | |
| Amounts that may not be reclassified to profit or loss | |
| Post-retirement medical benefit liability: actuarial gain | |
| Deferred tax on post-retirement medical benefit liability: actuarial gain | |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | |
| Profit attributable to: | |
| Shareholders of the parent | |
| Non-controlling interests | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | |
| Shareholders of the parent | |
| Non-controlling interests | |
| | |
| Earnings per share (cents) | |

Diluted earnings per share (cents)

Headline earnings per share (cents)

Diluted headline earnings per share (cents)

* Comparative information has been updated by renaming the subtotal "Operating profit" to "Operating profit from core trading activities" and adding the subtotal "Operating profit before net finance costs", arising from the JSE review process.

| | 52 weeks | 52 weeks |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | to 26 June | to 27 June |
| tes | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
| 2 | 82 255 | 80 942 |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 80 067 | 78 763 |
| Δ | 50 007 50 881 | |
| | | 49 816 |
| 0 | 29 186 | 28 947 |
| 2 | 2 121 | 2 096 |
| | | 24 311 |
| | 16 865 | 17 512 |
| | 7 669 | 6 799 |
| 1 | 6 773 | 6 732 |
| 8 | - | 492 |
| 10 | 259 | 591 |
| - 10 | 121 | 364 |
| | 6 911 | 7 451 |
| 2 | 67 | 83 |
| 3.6 | 1 953 | 2502 |
| | 5 025 | 5 032 |
| 29 | 165 | 118 |
| 3 | 5 190 | 5 150 |
| 4 | $1\ 473$ | 987 |
| | 3 717 | 4 163 |
| | | |
| 25.6 | 704 | (498) |
| | (159) | 106 |
| | 171 | $(1 \ 027)$ |
| | | |
| 21 | 20 | 5 |
| | (5) | (1) |
| | 731 | (1 415) |
| | 4 448 | 2748 |
| | 3 717 | 4 163 |
| | 3 715 | 4 161 |
| | 2 | 2 |
| | 4 448 | 2 748 |
| | 4 446 | 2 746 |
| | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 387.4 | 435.1 |
| 6 | 381.4 | 428.7 |
| 5 | 398.9 | 374.4 |
| 6 | 392.7 | 368.9 |
| dina | estivition" and adding th | |

GROUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| ASSETS |
|--------|
|--------|

Non-current assets

Property, plant and equipment
Intangible assets
Right-of-use assets
Investment in joint ventures
Other loans
Derivative financial instruments
Deferred tax

Current assets

Inventories Trade and other receivables Derivative financial instruments Tax Cash and cash equivalents

TOTAL ASSETS

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent Stated capital

Treasury shares Non-distributable reserve

Distributable reserves

Non-controlling interests TOTAL EQUITY

Non-current liabilities

Interest-bearing borrowings Lease liabilities Post-retirement medical benefit liability Provisions and other payables Derivative financial instruments Deferred tax

Current liabilities

Trade and other payables
Provisions
Lease liabilities
Derivative financial instruments
Tax
Overdrafts and interest-bearing borrowings

TOTAL LIABILITIES TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

* Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

| | At 26 June | Restated* At 27 June |
|---------|------------|-------------------------|
| Nistas | 2022 | 2021 |
| Notes | Rm | Rm |
| | | |
| | 39 953 | 40 105 |
| 8 | 9 190 | 9 315 |
| 9 | 7 451 | 7 135 |
| 10 | 18 891 | 19 116 |
| 29 | 945 | 893 |
| 11 | 92 | 100 |
| 15 | 56 | 13 |
| 12 | 3 328 | 3 533 |
| | 16 126 | 15 483 |
| 13 | 8 709 | 8 501 |
| 14 | 1 703 | $1\ 277$ |
| 15 | 314 | 33 |
| 28.3 | 26 | 48 |
| 28.4 | 5 374 | 5 624 |
| | 56 079 | 55 588 |
| | | |
| | 11 775 | 9 305 |
| 16 | 10 830 | 11 465 |
| | (1 659) | (1 715) |
| 17 | 808 | 637 |
| 17 | 1 796 | $(1 \ 082)$ |
| | 25 | 23 |
| | 11 800 | 9 328 |
| | 29 880 | 31 305 |
| 18 | 4 813 | 5 963 |
| 19 | 24 220 | 24 608 |
| 21 | 359 | 363 |
| 20 & 22 | 485 | 361 |
| 15 | _ | 10 |
| 12 | 3 | _ |
| | 14 399 | 14 955 |
| 20 | 10 211 | 9 625 |
| 22 | 1 260 | 1 308 |
| 19 | 2 564 | 2 586 |
| 15 | 53 | 369 |
| 28.3 | 28 | 390 |
| 18 | 283 | 677 |
| | 44 279 | 46 260 |
| | 56 079 | 55 588 |
| | | |

WHL

GROUP STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | Attributable to shareholders of the parent | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-------------|
| | | | | Non- distributable reserve | Distr | ibutable reserves | 6 | | | |
| | Notes | Stated capital Rm | Treasury shares Rm | Foreign currency translation reserve Rm | Share- based payments reserve Rm | Financial instrument revaluation reserve Rm | Retained profit/ (accumulated loss) Rm | Shareholders' interest before non-controlling interests Rm | Non- controlling interests Rm | Total Rm |
| Shareholders' interest at 28 June 2020 | | 11 413 | $(1 \ 728)$ | $1\ 664$ | 336 | 49 | $(5 \ 245)$ | 6 489 | 21 | 6 510 |
| Effect of IFRIC Agenda Decision adoption | 30 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | (266) | (266) | _ | (266) |
| Shareholders' interest at 28 June 2020 (restated) | | 11 413 | (1 728) | 1 664 | 336 | 49 | (5 511) | $6\ 223$ | 21 | $6\ 244$ |
| Profit for the year | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 161 | 4 161 | 2 | 4 163 |
| Other comprehensive income | | _ | _ | $(1 \ 027)$ | - | (392) | 4 | (1 415) | _ | (1 415) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | _ | _ | $(1 \ 027)$ | _ | (392) | 4 165 | 2746 | 2 | 2748 |
| Shares issued | 16 | 52 | (52) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Share-based payments | | _ | _ | _ | 250 | _ | _ | 250 | _ | 250 |
| Net (acquisition)/disposal of Treasury shares | | _ | 65 | _ | (161) | _ | 26 | (70) | _ | (70) |
| Transfer of Financial Instrument revaluation reserve to inventories | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 156 | _ | 156 | _ | 156 |
| Transfer between reserves | | _ | _ | _ | (12) | 12 | _ | - | _ | - |
| Shareholders' interest at 27 June 2021 | | 11 465 | $(1 \ 715)$ | 637 | 413 | (175) | $(1 \ 320)$ | 9 305 | 23 | 9 328 |
| Profit for the year | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 3 715 | 3715 | 2 | 3 717 |
| Other comprehensive income | | _ | _ | 171 | _ | 545 | 15 | 731 | _ | 731 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | _ | _ | 171 | - | 545 | 3 730 | $4 \ 446$ | 2 | $4 \ 448$ |
| Shares issued | 16 | 124 | (124) | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Share-based payments | | _ | _ | _ | 327 | _ | _ | 327 | _ | 327 |
| Net (acquisition)/disposal of Treasury shares | | _ | 180 | _ | (190) | - | (9) | (19) | _ | (19) |
| Shares repurchased and cancelled | 16 | (759) | _ | _ | - | - | _ | (759) | _ | (759) |
| Transfer of Financial Instrument revaluation reserve to inventories | | _ | _ | _ | - | (108) | _ | (108) | _ | (108) |
| Dividends to ordinary shareholders | 27 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | $(1 \ 417)$ | (1 417) | _ | $(1 \ 417)$ |
| Shareholders' interest at 26 June 2022 | | 10 830 | (1 659) | 808 | 550 | 262 | 984 | 11 775 | 25 | 11 800 |

Dividend per ordinary share declared for the financial year (cents) Interim

Final

| Notes | 2022 | 2021 |
|-------|-------|------|
| 27 | 229.5 | 66.0 |
| | 80.5 | _ |
| | 149.0 | 66.0 |

GROUP STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| | | 52 weeks to 26 June 2022 | 52 weeks to 27 June 2021 |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Notes | Rm | Rm |
| Cash flow from operating activities | | | |
| Cash inflow from trading | 28.1 | 11 503 | 11 393 |
| Working capital movements | 28.2 | 99 | 256 |
| Cash generated by operating activities | | 11 602 | 11 649 |
| Investment income received | | 67 | 83 |
| Finance costs paid | | (1 988) | (2 595 |
| Tax paid | 28.3 | (1 673) | (1 108 |
| Cash generated by operations | | 8 008 | 8 029 |
| Dividends received from joint ventures | | 112 | - |
| Dividends to ordinary shareholders | | (1 417) | - |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities | _ | 6 703 | 8 029 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | | |
| Investment in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets to maintain operations | | (1 066) | $(1 \ 110$ |
| Investment in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets to expand operations | | (794) | (313) |
| Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | | 7 | 7 356 |
| Other loans advanced | | (2) | (2) |
| Net cash (outflow)/inflow from investing activities | | (1 855) | 5 91(|
| Cash flow from financing activities | | | |
| Net aquisition of Treasury shares | | (19) | (70 |
| Shares repurchased | | (904) | - |
| Lease liabilities repaid | | $(2 \ 741)$ | (3 048 |
| Borrowings raised | | - | 500 |
| Borrowings repaid | | $(1 \ 437)$ | (10 898 |
| Net cash outflow from financing activities | | (5 101) | (13 516 |
| (Decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (253) | 423 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 5 484 | $5\ 437$ |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | | 110 | (370 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 28.4 | $5\ 341$ | 5 484 |





1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated and separate Annual Financial Statements of Woolworths Holdings Limited (the Company) for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022 (2021: 52 weeks ended 27 June 2021) comprise the Company, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates (together referred to as the Group).

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The consolidated and separate Annual Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and its interpretations adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants (SAICA) Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee, Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC), the requirements of the Companies Act of South Africa, the JSE Limited Listings Requirements and Debt Listings Requirements.

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The consolidated and separate Annual Financial Statements are prepared on the going concern and historical cost bases, except where otherwise indicated.

The presentation currency is the South African rand, rounded to the nearest million, except where otherwise indicated.

The accounting policies set out below have been consistently applied to all years presented in these consolidated and separate Annual Financial Statements, unless stated otherwise, except where the Group has adopted the IFRS and IFRIC interpretations and amendments listed below that became effective during the year.

STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO PUBLISHED STANDARDS THAT HAVE BECOME EFFECTIVE DURING THE YEAR **CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

IFRIC AGENDA DECISION: CONFIGURATION OR CUSTOMISATION COSTS IN A CLOUD COMPUTING ARRANGEMENT

In April 2021, the IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) published an Agenda Decision for configuration and customisation costs incurred related to implementing Software as a Service (SaaS) arrangements. The IFRIC observed that, if an intangible asset cannot be recognised for costs incurred as a result of customisation or configuration, the costs should be expensed as services are received.

The Group has retrospectively changed its accounting policy relating to the accounting for configuration and customisation costs incurred in a SaaS arrangement. The Group reviewed all existing and past arrangements to quantify the impact of previously capitalised costs that should have been expensed, arising from the clarity detailed in the IFRIC Agenda Decision. As a result, previously reported Intangible assets, Deferred tax assets, Trade and other receivables and Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent at 27 December 2020 and 27 June 2021 have been restated. Refer to Note 30 for details of the restatement.

OTHER STANDARDS

The following standards, interpretations and amendments have had no material financial impact on the reported results in the period. Where applicable, additional disclosures for the current and comparative periods are provided.

INTEREST RATE BENCHMARK REFORM – AMENDMENTS TO IFRS 7, IFRS 9 AND IAS 39

The amendments made to IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures, IFRS 9 Financial Instruments and IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement provide certain reliefs in relation to interest rate benchmark reforms. The reliefs relate to hedge accounting and have the effect that the reforms should not generally cause hedge accounting to terminate. However, any hedge ineffectiveness should continue to be recorded in the income statement.

REVISED CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The IASB has issued a revised Conceptual Framework which will be used in standard-setting decisions with immediate effect. Key changes include:

- increasing the prominence of stewardship in the objective of financial reporting
- reinstating prudence as a component of neutrality
- defining a reporting entity, which may be a legal entity, or a portion of an entity
- revising the definitions of an asset and a liability
- removing the probability threshold for recognition and adding guidance on derecognition
- adding guidance on different measurement basis, and
- stating that profit or loss is the primary performance indicator and that, in principle, income and expenses in other comprehensive income should be recycled where this enhances the relevance or faithful representation of the financial statements.

BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION

The Group consolidates all of its subsidiaries. Accounting policies are applied consistently in all Group companies. The results of subsidiaries are included from the effective date of acquisition up to the effective date of disposal. All subsidiaries, with the exception of the Woolworths Holdings Share Trust and the Woolworths Trust, have the same financial year ends and are consolidated to that date. The results of subsidiaries with year ends differing from that of the Group are compiled for a rolling 12-month year ending June and consolidated to that date.

All intragroup balances, transactions, income, expenses and profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions between subsidiaries or the parent and subsidiaries are eliminated in full.

CONTROL

be demonstrated as follows:

- power over the investee through having existing rights that give it the current ability to direct relevant activities;
- exposure, or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

for using the equity method.

or as an equity transaction.

results in a deficit balance.

accumulated impairment losses.

- The Group consolidates an entity when control exists and can
- The Group's interests in joint ventures and associates are accounted
- A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without leading to control being obtained or given up, is accounted
- Losses are attributed to the non-controlling interests even if that
- The Company carries its investments in subsidiaries at cost less

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATIONS

The presentation currency of the Group and parent Company Annual Financial Statements is the South African rand. Certain individual companies in the Group have different functional currencies and are translated upon consolidation.

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the exchange rates ruling on the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities designated in foreign currencies are subsequently translated at rates of exchange ruling at the reporting date and resulting gains and losses thereon are recognised in profit or loss. Upon settlement, foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated at the rates of exchange ruling at the settlement date and resulting gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities are consistently translated at rates of exchange ruling at acquisition date.

Foreign operations are translated from their functional currency into rand at the rates of exchange ruling at the reporting date in respect of Statement of Financial Position items and at an average rate per month in respect of Statement of Comprehensive Income items. Gains and losses on the translation of foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Translation gains and losses arising on loans, which form part of the net investment in the foreign operations, are reported in profit or loss in the company extending or receiving the loan. In the consolidated Annual Financial Statements they are carried in equity until realised, and thereafter are recognised in profit or loss.

PRESENTATION OF OPERATING PROFIT FROM CORE TRADING ACTIVITIES

Operating profit from core trading activities is calculated by excluding items that have attributes of either being infrequent or not incurred in the ordinary course of business, which would otherwise not have been considered under IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. Operating profit before net finance costs includes these items.

This measure is not a defined term under IFRS and is not intended to be a substitute for, or superior to, measures as required by IFRS. It comprises items recognised and measured in accordance with IFRS. Management believes that the use of this measure is relevant to the understanding of the Group's financial performance and helpful to users of financial statements by providing a more meaningful measure of the quality of earnings and the sustainability thereof. The methodology of determining adjustments is applied consistently enabling comparisons over different reporting periods.

USE OF ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENTS AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the year in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that year, or in the year of the revision and subsequent years, if the revision affects both.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

GOODWILL AND BRANDS

Goodwill and brands are tested for impairment at every financial year-end or more frequently, if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the goodwill and brands are allocated. The recoverable amount is determined with the use of a discounted cash flow, which takes into account the latest available projected sales growth rates, operating margin, return on capital, reinvestment of profits, working capital requirements, capital expenditure and terminal value assumptions. Where the cash-generating unit's recoverable amount is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss is recognised. It is allocated first to reduce the carrying value of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit, and then to other assets of the unit pro rata, on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. An impairment loss for goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods. Refer to note 9 for details relating to estimates and assumptions used.

LEASES

Judgement is applied when assessing whether an arrangement should be treated as a lease. Where the Group acts as the lessee, judgement is applied in determining whether control of the underlying asset have been transferred in order to recognise a lease.

Lease terms applicable to lease agreements, relating to the Group's lease liabilities, are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. Management exercises judgement in determining the likelihood of exercising termination or extension options in determining the lease term including considerations of the age of the lease, the nature of the leased asset and the expected return on the underlying cash-generating unit to which the leased asset belongs.

Subsequent to the commencement date of lease agreements, lease terms are reassessed when there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within the Group's control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate. Significant events could include a change in the Group's assessment of whether it is reasonably certain to exercise a renewal or termination option, the incurrences of unanticipated significant leasehold improvements or the negotiation of unanticipated lease incentives. Refer to notes 10 and 19 for details relating to estimates and assumptions used.

Incremental borrowing rates applied in the measurement of certain lease liabilities are specific to the country, term, currency and start date of the applicable lease agreement. Incremental borrowing rates are based on a series of inputs including the prime lending rate, the repo rate, a credit risk adjustment and a country specific adjustment.

AMENDMENTS TO IFRS 16: COVID-19-RELATED RENT CONCESSIONS

Effective 1 June 2020, IFRS 16 was amended to provide a practical expedient for lessees accounting for rent concessions that arise as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 pandemic. The expedient initially applied to reductions in lease payments due on or before 30 June 2021, but that date was subsequently extended to 30 June 2022 through further amendments made in March 2021, effective from 1 April 2021. These need to satisfy the following criteria:

- (a) The change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- (b) The reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022; and
- (c) There is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

Rent concessions that satisfy these criteria may be accounted for in accordance with the practical expedient, which means the lessee does not need to assess whether the rent concession meets the definition of a lease modification. Lessees apply other requirements in IFRS 16 in accounting for the concession.

The Group has elected to utilise the practical expedient for all rent concessions that meet the criteria. The practical expedient has been applied retrospectively, meaning it has been applied to all rent concessions that satisfy the criteria occurring during the financial year.

Accounting for the rent concessions as lease modifications would have resulted in the Group remeasuring the lease liability to reflect the revised consideration using a revised discount rate, with the effect of the change in the lease liability recorded against the rightof-use asset. By applying the practical expedient, the Group is not required to determine a revised discount rate and the effect of the change in the lease liability is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the rent concession occurs.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment is depreciated over its useful life taking into account residual values, where appropriate. Assessments of useful lives and residual values are performed annually after considering factors such as technological innovation, maintenance programmes, relevant market information, manner of recovery and management consideration.

In assessing residual values, the Group considers the remaining life of the asset, its projected disposal value and future market conditions. Refer to note 8.

PROVISION FOR NET REALISABLE VALUE OF INVENTORY The provision for net realisable value of inventory represents management's estimate, based on historic sales trends and its assessment of quality and volume, of the extent to which

merchandise on hand at the reporting date will be sold below cost. Refer to note 13.

Management make an estimate and make assumptions to identify the extent to which merchandise on hand at the reporting date will be sold below cost. The estimate by management is made after considering the following factors:

- Historical data and sell-through rates
- the inventory profile and age —
- forecast mark downs

As a consequence of the national lockdowns and restrictions on trade in both South Africa and Australia, the Group has been exposed to additional risk of slow moving or obsolete inventory. Management has reassessed the key assumptions used in estimating the net realisable value of inventory on hand.

The Group has considered the nature and condition of inventory, as well as applying assumptions around when trade restrictions might be eased leading to the normalisation of sales. The inventory provision reflects management's best assumptions relating to stock that will be cleared below cost.

PROBABILITY OF VESTING OF RIGHTS TO EQUITY INSTRUMENTS GRANTED IN TERMS OF SHARE-BASED PAYMENT SCHEMES The cumulative expense recognised in terms of the Group's sharebased payment schemes reflects, in the opinion of the directors, the number of rights to equity instruments granted that will ultimately vest. At each reporting date, the unvested rights are adjusted by the number of rights forfeited during the year, to reflect the actual number of instruments outstanding. Management is of the opinion that this number, adjusted for future attrition rates, represents the most accurate estimate of the number of instruments that will ultimately vest.

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS The Group determines the fair value allocations for assets and liabilities acquired via business combinations, where applicable.

IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (ECL) MODEL Impairment using the ECL model in terms of IFRS 9 apply to debt financial assets measured at either amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), loan commitments, where there is a present commitment to extend credit (unless these are measured at FVTPL) and financial guarantees.

ECL is, at a minimum, required to be measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL of the financial asset. A loss allowance for full lifetime ECL is required for a financial asset if the credit risk of that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring ECLs for all trade receivables, and the general approach for loans and other receivables.

PROVISION FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Post-retirement defined benefits are provided to certain existing and former employees. Actuarial valuations are performed to assess the financial position of relevant funds and are based on assumptions, which include mortality rates, healthcare inflation, the expected long-term rate of return on investments, the discount rate and current market conditions. Refer to note 21.

SIGNIFICANT JUDGEMENTS IN APPLYING THE GROUP'S ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following areas require significant judgements to be made by management in the application of the Group's accounting policies:

TREATMENT OF WOOLWORTHS FINANCIAL SERVICES PROPRIETARY LIMITED (WFS) AS A JOINT VENTURE The Group is a party to a joint arrangement when there is a contractual arrangement that confers joint control over the relevant activities of the arrangement to the Group and at least one other party. Joint control is assessed under the same principles as control over subsidiaries.

The Group classifies its interests in joint arrangements as either:

- Joint ventures: where the Group has rights to only the net assets of the joint arrangement.
- Joint operations: where the Group has both the rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of the joint arrangement.

In assessing the classification of interests in joint arrangements, the Group considers:

- The structure of the joint arrangement;
- The legal form of joint arrangements structured through a separate vehicle;
- The contractual terms of the joint arrangement agreement; and An asset is depreciated from the time that it is available for use Depreciation of an asset ceases at the earlier of the date Any other facts and circumstances (including any other that the asset (or disposal group into which the asset falls) contractual arrangements). is classified as held-for-sale or included in a discontinued operation Based on the Groups' 50% interest and contractual arrangement in accordance with IFRS 5, and the date that the asset is derecognised. with WFS, the Group has classified its arrangement with WFS as The depreciable amount of an asset, being the cost of the asset a joint venture in accordance with IFRS 11. Refer to the accounting less the residual value, is allocated on a straight-line basis over policy Investment in joint venture and associates, and note 29 for theestimated useful life of the asset. Residual value is the estimated amount that an entity would currently obtain from disposal of the asset, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal, if the asset INCOME TAXES was already of the age and in the condition expected at the end The Group is subject to income tax in more than one jurisdiction. of its useful life. Whilst residual value is equal to or exceeds Significant judgement is required in determining the provision for the carrying value, depreciation is discontinued.

further details

income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business.

CONSOLIDATION OF THE GROUP'S SHARE TRUST

The Group operates a share incentive scheme through a separate share trust. The trust is operated for the purposes of incentivising staff to promote the continued growth of the Group, and is funded by loan accounts from companies within the Group and by dividends received from the Company. In management's judgement, the Group controls the respective trust in accordance with IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, and the appropriate accounting treatment for this entity is to consolidate its results.

SALE AND LEASEBACK TRANSACTIONS

A sale and leaseback transaction comprises the sale of an asset by the seller and subsequently leasing it back from the buyer. Recognising a sale and leaseback transaction, in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 16, is dependent on whether the transfer of an asset satisfies the requirements of IFRS 15, in which control of the asset has been transferred to the buyer-lessor.

The Group applies judgement in determining whether the transaction constitutes a transfer of control in terms of IFRS 15, whereby a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring a promised good or service (i.e. an asset) to a customer. The Group considers both qualitative and quantitative factors, including fair value of consideration and the transferred asset, whether the lease payments are at market rates, the transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership and the uncertainty as to whether a lease option would be exercised beyond a specific period in determining whether control has transferred to the buyer-lessor.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised at cost, which includes any costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for them to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Subsequent to initial recognition, buildings and leasehold improvements are shown at cost, less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. Land is measured at cost, less any impairment in value and is not depreciated, since the useful life is considered to be indefinite. Furniture, fittings, equipment, motor vehicles and computer equipment are shown at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value.

Subsequent expenditure, including the cost of replacing parts of the asset, other than day-to-day servicing costs, are included in the cost of the asset when incurred, if it is probable that such expenditure will result in future economic benefits associated with the item flowing to the Group, and the cost can be measured reliably.

- Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately.
- The residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods applied to assets are reviewed at each financial year-end based on relevant market information and management consideration, and are adjusted prospectively, if applicable.

Useful lives per asset category:

| Buildings | 15 – 75 years* |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Leasehold improvements | Written off over the lease period |
| | or shorter period if appropriate |
| Furniture, fittings and equipment | 2 – 15 years |
| Motor vehicles | 5 years |
| Computer equipment | 3 – 7 years |

* David Jones flagship buildings estimated useful life is 75 years, all other buildings are up to 40 years.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss, arising on derecognition of the asset, is included in profit or loss within store or other operating costs in the year in which the asset is derecognised.

Items of property, plant and equipment are assessed for impairment as detailed in the accounting policy on impairment.

INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost, if acquired separately, or at fair value if acquired as part of a business combination. After initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised, but expensed in profit or loss in the year during which the expenses are incurred.

Other than brands and goodwill, all of the Group's intangible assets are assessed as having finite useful lives. The Group's intangible assets are amortised over their useful lives using a straight-line basis. Computer software is amortised between five to 10 years.

Amortisation commences when the intangible assets are available for their intended use. The amortisation period and method for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed annually.



Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates.

The residual value of an intangible asset may increase to an amount equal to or greater than the asset's carrying amount. Amortisation of intangible assets ceases when the residual value is equal to or exceeds the carrying value.

The residual value of an intangible asset is zero, unless there is a commitment by a third party to purchase the asset at the end of its useful life, or if the residual value can be determined by reference to an active market and it is probable that the market will still exist at the end of the asset's useful life.

Amortisation ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is classified as held-for-sale (or is included in a disposal group that is classified as held-for-sale), or the date that the asset is derecognised.

Subsequent expenditure on intangible assets is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the Group and the expenditure can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are derecognised upon disposal or where no future economic benefits are expected. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset. These gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Intangible assets are tested for impairment if indications of impairment exist, except for goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, which are tested at least annually. Refer to the accounting policy on impairment of non-financial assets for this process.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Computer software acquired from external suppliers is initially recognised at cost. Computer software development costs are capitalised if the recognition criteria outlined below under 'Research and development' are met.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research costs are expensed as incurred.

Development costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred unless the technical feasibility of the asset has been demonstrated and the intention to complete and utilise the asset is confirmed. Capitalisation commences when it can be demonstrated how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits, that it is technically feasible to complete the asset, that the intention and ability to complete and use the asset exists, that adequate financial, technical and other resources to complete the development are available and the costs attributable to the process or product can be separately identified and measured reliably. Where development costs are recognised, it has a finite useful life and is amortised over its useful life on a straight-line basis and is tested for impairment if indications of impairment exists.

GOODWILL

Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, and represents the excess paid above the fair value of the assets and liabilities obtained as part of the business combination.

After initial recognition, goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is measured at cost, less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is adjusted in the remeasurement period up to one year after its recognition for remeasurement of the amounts recognised. Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation can be made to a single cash generating unit or a group of cash-generating units.

Goodwill on acquisitions of the equity-accounted associate and joint ventures is included in the investments in associate or joint ventures and tested for impairment as part of the carrying value of the investment. Goodwill recognised on the acquisition of the associate or joint ventures (equity-accounted) is calculated as the difference between the cost of the investment and the fair value of the proportionate net assets acquired. Any excess of the fair value of the proportionate net assets acquired over the cost of the investment is included in profit or loss of the investor, in the year when acquired, as part of the proportionate share in the associate's profit after tax.

When part of a cash-generating unit that contains goodwill is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation in determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed of in this manner is measured on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

LEASES

The Group's main lease contracts relate to leases of retail stores, offices and distribution centres.

RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of lease liabilities, plus any initial direct costs incurred, less any lease incentives received.

Right-of-use assets are subsequently depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The Group determined the lease term as any non-cancellable period of a lease together with reasonably certain termination or extension option periods. Right-of-use assets are tested for impairment when there are any indicators of impairment and periodically reduced by impairment losses, if required. These mainly include loss-making stores and stores that the Group intends to close.

LEASE LIABILITIES

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of future lease payments discounted using the Group's incremental borrowing rate, taking into account lease term, country, currency and start date of the lease. Incremental borrowing rates are based on a series of inputs including the prime lending rate, the repo rate, a credit risk adjustment and a country specific adjustment.

Lease liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, and reduced by future lease payments net of interest charged. It is remeasured, with a corresponding adjustment to right-of-use assets, when there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a rent review, change in relevant index or rate, such as inflation, or change in the Group's assessment of whether it is reasonably certain to exercise a renewal or termination option. Interest expense on lease liabilities are presented as a component of finance costs in profit or loss and classified as cash flows from operating activities in the statement of cash flows.

The remeasurement results in a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of right-of-use assets, with the difference recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of right-of-use assets has been reduced to zero.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. These related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occur. Other variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate are included in the measurement of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

The Group has elected to account for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets using the practical expedients. Instead of recognising a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, the payments in relation to these leases are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

SALE AND LEASEBACK TRANSACTIONS

A sale and leaseback transaction is where the Group sells an asset and immediately leases it back from the buyer, thereby reacquiring the use of the asset. If the transfer of the asset by the Group satisfies the requirements of IFRS 15 to be accounted for as a sale, the associated property, plant and equipment asset is derecognised, and a right-of-use asset recognised at the proportion of the previous carrying amount of the asset relating to the right-of-use retained. The gain or loss that the Group recognises is limited to the proportion of the total gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor. Any gain or loss that relates to the rights transferred to the buyer-lessor is recognised in profit or loss.

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

All business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method. Goodwill may arise on the acquisition of businesses and subsidiaries. For each business combination, the Group elects whether it measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value, or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Any gain from a bargain purchase is recognised in profit or loss immediately. The fair value of the consideration paid is the fair value at the date of exchange of the assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group, in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed. The fair value of assets and liabilities obtained are determined through a professional valuation.

TAXES

CURRENT TAX

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered or paid to the tax authorities. The tax rates and laws used to compute the amount are those enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset if the Company has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and it intends to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

DEFERRED TAX

Deferred tax is provided for on the Statement of financial position basis on the temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying values, for financial reporting purposes, and tax bases of assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised, unless the deferred tax assets arise from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination, and at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investment in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future, and that taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences will be utilised.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable income will be available for utilisation of the asset.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred tax liabilities arise from the initial recognition of goodwill, or the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investment in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying values of its assets and liabilities.

Current tax and deferred tax are credited or charged directly to equity or other comprehensive income if they relate to items credited or charged directly to equity or other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities that intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities are expected to be recovered or settled.

DIVIDEND WITHHOLDING TAX (DWT)

DWT is a tax levied on the beneficial owner of the shares instead of the Company. The tax is withheld by the Company and paid over to the South African Revenue Service (SARS) on the beneficiaries' behalf. The resultant tax expense and liability has been transferred to the shareholder and is no longer accounted for as part of the tax charge of the Company. Amounts not yet paid over to SARS are included in trade and other payables and the measurement of the dividend amount is not impacted by the withholding tax.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Current assets and liabilities have maturity terms of less than 12 months and are expected to be settled in the Group's normal operating cycle.

INVENTORIES

Merchandise, raw materials and consumables are initially recognised at cost, determined using the weighted average cost formula. The cost of merchandise is the net of the invoice price of merchandise, insurance, freight, customs duties, an appropriate allocation of distribution costs, trade discounts, rebates and settlement discounts. Rebates and discounts received as a reduction in the purchase price of inventories are deducted from the cost of those inventories.

Subsequent to initial recognition, inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value of merchandise is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Management make adjustments to the carrying value of inventory to reflect the cost of inventory at the lower of cost and net realisable value, as well as the cost of hedge accounting. In accordance with the provisions of IFRS 9, the application of hedge accounting requires management to adjust the cost of inventory to incorporate the impact of forward exchange hedging contracts.

Raw materials and consumables held for packaging of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost.

The carrying amount of inventories sold is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised.

SHORT-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Short-term employee benefits include salaries, bonuses, leave pay, allowances and other fringe benefits. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A provision is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay the amount and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

LONG-TERM EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Long-term employee benefits include employee long-service leave entitlements. A provision is recognised for the amount expected to be redeemed or paid to the employee. The provision is measured based on the service period worked and probability assumptions are applied to determine the likelihood that an employee will qualify for the entitlement. Refer to note 22 for further details.

RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Current contributions to defined contribution retirement funds are based on a percentage of the pensionable payroll and are recognised as an employee benefit expense when they are due. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions are paid.

The Group has an obligation to provide certain post-employment medical aid benefits to certain employees and pensioners. The calculated cost arising in respect of post-retirement medical aid benefits is charged to profit or loss, as services are rendered by employees. The present value of future medical aid subsidies for past and current service is determined in accordance with IAS 19:Employee Benefits, using actuarial valuation models. The cost of providing benefits under the plan is determined using the projected unit credit valuation method. All actuarial gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income. Any curtailment benefits or settlement amounts are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. Current service costs and interest cost is included in employee costs in profit and loss.

SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Shares and rights to acquire shares granted to employees in terms of the Group's share incentive schemes meet the definition of share-based payment transactions. Refer to note 16 for a detailed description of each of the schemes.

In its separate Annual Financial Statements, the Company accounts for the share-based payment transaction as an equity-settled share-based payment arrangement, with a corresponding increase in its investment in subsidiaries.

The equity-settled share-based payment schemes allow Group employees to acquire shares in the Company. The fair value of shares granted or rights to acquire shares (granted in the form of share options), is recognised as an expense with a corresponding increase in equity. The fair value is measured at grant date and expensed over the period in which the employees become unconditionally entitled to these rights. The fair value of the grants is measured with reference to the listed share price.

The Group revises its estimates of the number of shares or rights to acquire shares that it expects will ultimately vest based on the non-market vesting and service conditions. The Group recognises the impact of the revision in the original estimates in profit or loss, with a corresponding adjustment to equity. No subsequent adjustments are made to equity after the vesting date.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the amount measured at the grant date fair value of the equity instruments granted, unless those equity instruments do not vest because of failure to satisfy a vesting condition (other than a market condition) that was specified at grant date. In addition, the Group recognises, over the remainder of the vesting period, the effects of modifications that increase the total fair value of the share-based payment arrangement or are otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of the modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled by the Group, it is accounted for as an acceleration of the vesting of the awards. It is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award.

Outstanding rights to acquire shares could result in share dilution in the computation of earnings per share (refer to note 6).

PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the effect of discounting to present value is material, provisions are adjusted to reflect the time value of money.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS **RECOGNITION AND MEASUREMENT**

Financial instruments are initially recognised on the Statement of Financial Position when the Group becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, which includes directly attributable transaction costs in the case of financial assets and liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss. Subsequent measurement for each financial instrument in the Group is performed in accordance with classification of the instrument in line with the following:

FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial assets are classified into the following specified categories: financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss' (FVTPL), financial assets at 'fair value through other comprehensive income' (FVTOCI) and 'loans and receivables at amortised cost'. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

EFFECTIVE INTEREST METHOD (AMORTISED COST)

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets classified as at FVTPL.

The Group uses the effective interest method for the following financial assets:

- of imputing interest is significant.
- at call with banks.

- Trade and other receivables: this comprises all trade and non-trade debtors other than financial services debtors. Short-duration receivables with no stated interest rate are measured at original invoice amount, unless the effect

- Other loans: these comprise housing and employee loans. - Cash and cash equivalents: this comprises cash at banks and on hand, overdrafts, as well as short-term deposits held

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PRO OR LOSS (FVTPL)

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL when the financial as is (i) held for trading, or (ii) it is designated as at FVTPL.

- A financial asset is classified as held for trading if
- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified fin instruments that the Group manages together and has a reactual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial assets at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gai or losses arising on re-measurement recognised in profit or los The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss incorporates a dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is includ in the 'other gains and losses' line item.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH **OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (FVOCI)** - EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

At the initial recognition of the equity instrument, the Group may make an irrevocable election to classify its investments in equity instruments as designated at fair value through other comprehensive income if the investment is not held for trading This election is performed on an instrument-by-instrument basis

Gains or losses that are recognised as a result of subsequent measurement of these instruments are never recycled to prof or loss. Dividends received from these instruments are recogni in profit or loss, unless the Group has received these dividends as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset.

FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH **OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (FVOCI)** - DEBT INSTRUMENTS

Debt instruments such as listed bonds are measured by the Gr at FVOCI where the contractual cash flows are solely principa and interest and the objective of the Group's business model for such instruments is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets.

Gains or losses on the instrument are recognised in other comprehensive income, with the exception of impairment losse or reversals, and foreign exchange gains or losses, which are recognised in profit or loss. Interest income earned on the instr is recognised in profit and loss. Upon derecognition, the cumul fair value change is recycled from OCI to profit or loss.

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY INSTRUMENT CLASSIFICATION AS DEBT OR EQUITY

Debt and equity instruments issued by a Group entity are class as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabil Equity instruments issued by a Group entity are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Financial liabilities are classified as either of the following cates

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PRO OR LOSS (FVTPL)

Financial liabilities classified as fair value through profit or loss are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognised in profit or loss.

| FIT asset | OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Other financial liabilities include borrowings, trade and other payables and overdrafts. The Group subsequently measures these liabilities at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The effective interest method has been outlined above. |
|------------------------------|--|
| | DERECOGNITION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES |
| nancial recent | A financial asset is derecognised when the right to receive cash from the asset has expired, or the Group has transferred the asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition. A transfer qualifying for derecognition occurs when the Group transfers the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, or retains the rights but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash |
| ins ss. any ded | flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass- through' arrangement, and where the Group has transferred control or substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset. Where the Group has transferred its rights to the cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. |
| r g. is. | A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. An exchange between the Group and an existing lender of debt instruments with substantially different terms or a substantial modification to an existing financial liability is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. |
| it ised Is | The resulting difference between the carrying value on derecognition of the financial instrument and the amount received or paid is taken to profit or loss. |
| roup al II | FAIR VALUE Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value of quoted instruments traded in an active market is determined with reference to closing prices at close of business on the Statement of Financial Position date. Where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such valuation techniques include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to current market value of other similar instruments, discounted cash flow analyses and option pricing models. |
| rument lative S | OFFSET Where a current legally enforceable right to offset exists for recognised financial assets and financial liabilities, and there is an intention to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously, or to settle on a net basis, such related financial assets and financial liabilities are offset. |
| ssified e s | FINANCIAL GUARANTEE CONTRACTS Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when it becomes due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. |
| ilities. | Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially at fair value. Subsequently, the contract is measured in accordance with IFRS 9 at the higher of: |
| egories: OFIT | the amount of the loss determined as expected credit loss; or the amount initially recognised, less cumulative amortisation recognised in accordance with IFRS 15, unless it was designated as at fair value through profit or loss at inception and measured as such. |
| | Financial guarantees are derecognised when the obligation is extinguished, expires or transferred. |



The Group currently does not recognise any financial guarantee contract provisions as, in the opinion of the directors, the ECL arising from these guarantees is insignificant.

HEDGE ACCOUNTING

The Group applies hedge accounting in accordance with the provisions of IFRS 9.

Gains and losses on the effective portion of cash flow hedges in respect of a risk associated with a recognised asset or liability, or highly probable forecast transaction or firm commitment, are recognised in the financial instrument revaluation reserve within equity. Gains and losses on the ineffective portion are recognised in profit or loss immediately, within other expenses.

When forward exchange contracts and interest rate swaps are used to hedge forecast transactions, the Group designates the entire contract as the hedging instrument, i.e. the Group designates the full change in fair value of the derivative contract (including forward points in respect of the forward exchange contracts) as the hedging instrument. This means the gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in fair value of the entire derivative contract is recognised in the financial instrument revaluation reserve within equity.

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss, as follows:

- With reference to forward exchange contracts, where the hedged item subsequently results in the recognition of a nonfinancial asset (such as inventory), both the deferred hedging gains and losses or deferred forward points, if any, are included within the initial cost of the asset. The deferred amounts are ultimately recognised in profit or loss as the hedged item affects profit or loss (for example through cost of sales).
- With reference to interest rate swaps, the gain or loss relating to the effective portion of the interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in profit or loss within finance cost at the same time as the interest expense on the hedged borrowings.

Where the group has entered into interest rate options to hedge exposures to interest rate risk, the intrinsic value is designated as the hedging instrument. Changes in the intrinsic value together with changes in the time value component are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the financial instrument revaluation reserve within equity.

The option premium is amortised over the term of the interest rate option and is reclassified to profit and loss from the financial instrument revaluation reserve.

Derivative financial instruments not designated as hedging instruments or subsequently not expected to be effective hedges are classified as held-for-trading and recognised at fair value with the resulting gains and losses being recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

IMPAIRMENT **NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS**

The carrying amount of the Group's assets, other than goodwill, inventories, and deferred tax assets (refer to the accounting policy on each asset mentioned respectively), is reviewed at each Statement of Financial Position date for any indication of impairment. If such an indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For an asset that does not generate largely independent cash inflows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs using a discounted cash flow. For franchise buybacks, each African country is treated as its own cash-generating unit.

The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or the cashgenerating unit's fair value, less costs of disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments. This incorporates information and assumptions that a market participant would consider when pricing the item under consideration, the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or cash-generating unit. Costs to dispose are incremental costs directly attributable to the disposal, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

The excess of an asset's or cash-generating unit's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised as an impairment loss in profit or loss.

An impairment recognised previously may be reversed when estimates change as a result of an event occurring after the impairment was initially recognised. When an impairment loss is reversed, the carrying value cannot exceed what the carrying value would have been (at the date of reversal) had no impairment losses been recognised in the past on the particular asset. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss.

FINANCIAL ASSETS

The Group recognises an allowance for ECL, for all debt instruments subsequently measured using the amortised cost method or FVOCI, i.e. not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate (or an approximation thereof).

ECLs are recognised in two stages. A 12-month ECL which means that the Group will recognise a loss allowance based on default events that are possible within the next 12 months, provided that the credit exposures have not seen a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. The second stage, which is referred to as the lifetime ECL, is a loss allowance for credit losses that are expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of default. The Group recognises this stage of the allowance where the credit exposures have seen a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition.

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment. Debt instruments at amortised cost are recognised net of an allowance for ECL.

For loans and other receivables, the Group applies the general approach in calculating ECL, by incorporating forward-looking information in its application. The general approach is applied using the following stages:

- Stage 1 - This is where the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition. In this stage the Group recognises a 12-month ECL and recognises interest income on a gross basis, i.e. interest is calculated on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset before adjusting for ECL.

- Stage 2 – This is where the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. When the financial asset transfers to stage 2, the Group recognises lifetime ECL, but interest income will continue to be recognised on a gross basis.

- Stage 3 - This is where the financial asset is credit impaired, i.e. there is objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, the Group recognises lifetime ECL, but the interest income is recognised on a net basis, i.e. interest is calculated on the gross carrying amount less ECL.

STATED CAPITAL SHARE BUYBACKS

Consideration paid for the share buybacks, including any directly attributable incremental costs, net of income taxes, is deducted from equity in treasury shares until the shares are cancelled or reissued.

TREASURY SHARES

Shares in the Company held by wholly owned Group companies are classified as treasury shares. These shares are treated as a deduction from the issued and weighted average number of shares and the cost price of the shares is deducted from Group equity. Dividends received on treasury shares are eliminated on consolidation. No gains and losses are recognised in the Group Statement of Comprehensive Income on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares.

DIVIDENDS TO SHAREHOLDERS

Dividends are recorded in the period in which the dividend is declared and charged directly to equity.

INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES

A joint venture is an arrangement in which the parties with joint control have rights/exposures to the net assets of the arrangement. An associate is an entity in which the Group has significant influence. The Group's interests in joint ventures and associates are accounted for using the equity method, and the investments are accounted for at cost less accumulated impairment in the separate financial statements of the venturer companies.

Under the equity method, an investment is carried in the Statement of Financial Position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the joint venture or associate. The Statement of Comprehensive Income reflects the share of the results of operations of the company. Where there has been a change recognised directly in the other comprehensive income or equity of the joint venture or associate, the Group recognises its share of any changes and discloses this, where applicable, in the Group's results in accordance with the requirements of IFRS 11.

Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group, the joint venture and associate are eliminated to the extent of their interests. The share of the profit of a joint venture or associate is disclosed in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. This is the profit attributable to the equity holding and therefore is profit after tax and non-controlling interests of the joint venture and associate. Any dividend received by the Group is credited against the investment in the joint venture and associate.

Financial results of the joint venture or associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in a joint venture or associate. The Group determines at each Statement of Financial Position date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the joint venture and associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as being the difference between the recoverable amount of the joint venture or associate and the carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

REVENUE

Revenue of the Group comprises:

- Turnover: net merchandise sales, sales to franchisees and logistics services;
- Other revenue: rentals, concession sales commission, royalties, other commission, dividends and investment income.
- Turnover and concession sales represent the total sales amount of goods sold in Group stores. Concession sales are the sale of goods by concession operators and are not included in revenue.
- Value added tax is excluded.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amounts to be collected on behalf of third parties. The Group recognises revenue when it transfers control over of a product or service to a customer.

The Group does not enter contracts where the period between the transfer of goods and/or services and payment exceeds one year. The Group therefore does not adjust its transaction prices for financing components.

Revenue is recognised on the following basis:

SALE OF MERCHANDISE

The Group recognises sales revenue, net of sales taxes and estimated sales returns at the time it sells merchandise to the customer, which is generally at till point when no further performance obligations are required. The Group's WRewards Programme offers an immediate discount, which is recognised as a reduction in revenue, as it does not create a separate performance obligation providing a material right to a future discount. Online sales include shipping revenue and are recorded upon delivery to the customer when control is deemed to have passed onto the customer. Generally, merchandise purchased in store, or on an online platform can be returned within a reasonable number of days specified on the till slip. Estimated sales returns are calculated using historical experience of actual returns as a percentage of sales calculated at the end of each reporting period using the expected value method. A refund liability as applied to Revenue is recognised in provisions and a right of return asset is recognised in relation to the sales return in other receivables (and corresponding adjustment to cost of sales).

CLICK AND COLLECT SALES

Proceeds from Click and Collect sales are initially recognised as contract liabilities, deferring the revenue. Revenue is recognised when the customer takes possession of the product.

SERVICE REVENUE

The Group recognises the revenue from service transactions over the time the service is performed and when control is transferred to the customer. Services provided by the Group include the following:

- logistics services which relate to the transport of goods on behalf of third parties;
- concession commissions which relate to the commission accrued to the Group when sales on third-party items in accordance with the sale agreements with suppliers, occur. The principal vs agent analysis is made based on whether the intermediary party controls the good or service before transferring it to the customer. The commission is recognised on the conclusion that the Group is currently acting as the agent in its sale agreements.

GIFT CARD

Customer purchases of gift cards, to be utilised in our stores or on our e-commerce websites, are not recognised as revenue until the card is redeemed and the customer purchases merchandise using the gift card, subject to breakage. The Group recognises a contract liability in respect of the performance obligation to transfer, or to stand ready to transfer goods or services in the future. Gift cards in Woolworths carry an expiration date: However, in line with the three-year prescription period these are deemed to only expire after three years. A certain number of shopping cards, both with and without expiration dates, will not be fully redeemed. Management estimates unredeemed gift cards and recognises breakage in proportion to the pattern of rights exercised by the customer where it is determined the likelihood of redemption is remote. Management periodically reviews and updates its estimates for breakage.

OTHER REVENUE

- royalties are recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement;
- dividends are recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established;
- investment income is recognised as interest accrues using the effective interest method;
- rental income for fixed escalation leases; and
- contingent rentals.

EXPENSES

Expenses, other than those specifically dealt with in another accounting policy, are recognised in profit or loss when it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits associated with a transaction will occur and that outflow can be measured reliably. Expenditure on advertising and promotional activities is recognised as an expense when the Group either has the right to access the goods or has received the service.

SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

IFRS 8 requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reporting about components of the Group that are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision-makers (CODM) to allocate resources to the segments and to assess their performance. The CODM has been identified as the Group's executives.

Management has determined the operating segments based on the main internal reporting segments. The Group has identified seven reportable segments:

- Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home (FBH) (Clothing, homeware, beauty and other lifestyle products)
- Woolworths Food
- Woolworths Logistics
- David Jones (Department store clothing retailer)
- Country Road Group (Clothing retailer, which includes the Witchery Group
- Woolworths Financial Services (WFS) (Financial products and services)
- Treasury (Cash and debt management activities)

The Executive Directors evaluate the segmental performance based on profit or loss before exceptional items and tax. To increase transparency and comparability of revenue, the Group has included additional voluntary disclosure of revenue from logistics services.

EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of earnings per share is based on profit for the period attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period. Headline earnings per share is calculated in accordance with Circular 1/2021 issued by the SAICA. Diluted earnings per share is presented to show the effect of the conversion of favourable potential ordinary shares.

INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES

A subsidiary is an entity over which an investor exercises control. An investor controls an investee when the investor is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

Investment in subsidiaries are shown at cost less impairment losses, as applicable. Where the carrying amount of the investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is recognised in profit or loss. On disposal of the investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to profit or loss.

NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

Non-current assets are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale rather than continuing use. The following conditions are required to be met to be classified as held for sale: (i) management is committed to a plan to sell, (ii) the asset is available for immediate sale in its present condition, and (iii) the sale is highly probable, within 12 months of classification as held for sale, and subject only to terms that are usual and customary for sale of such assets.

Non-current assets classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of the assets' carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell, other than financial assets and deferred tax assets, which continue to be measured in accordance with their relevant accounting standards. Assets are assessed for impairment at the time of classification and subsequent to classification. A gain for any subsequent increase in fair value less costs to sell of an asset can be recognised in the profit or loss to the extent that it is not in excess of the cumulative impairment loss that has been recognised.

Property, plant and equipment are not depreciated or amortised once classified as non-current asset held for sale.

IFRS AMENDMENTS AND IFRIC INTERPRETATIONS NOT YET EFFECTIVE **PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: PROCEEDS BEFORE** INTENDED USE – AMENDMENTS TO IAS 16 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER **1 JANUARY 2022)**

The amendment to IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment (PP&E) prohibits an entity from deducting from the cost of an item of PP&E any proceeds received from selling items produced while the entity is preparing the asset for its intended use. It also clarifies that an entity is 'testing whether the asset is functioning properly' when it assesses the technical and physical performance of the asset. The financial performance of the asset is not relevant to this assessment.

Entities must disclose separately the amounts of proceeds and costs relating to items produced that are not an output of the entity's ordinary activities.

The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

REFERENCE TO THE CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK – AMENDMENTS TO IFRS 3 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER 1 JANUARY 2022

Minor amendments were made to IFRS 3 Business Combinations to update the references to the Conceptual Framework for Finance Reporting and add an exception for the recognition of liabilities and contingent liabilities within the scope of IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets and Interpretation 21 Levies. The amendments also confirm that contingent assets should not be recognised at the acquisition date.

The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

ONEROUS CONTRACTS – COST OF FULFILLING A CONTRACT AMENDMENTS TO IAS 37 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER **1 JANUARY 2022)**

The amendment to IAS 37 clarifies that the direct costs of fulfilling a contract include both the incremental costs of fulfilling the contra and an allocation of other costs directly related to fulfilling control Before recognising a separate provision for an onerous contract, the entity recognises any impairment loss that has occurred on assets used in fulfilling the contract.

The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

CLASSIFICATION OF LIABILITIES AS CURRENT OR NON-CURRENT – AMENDMENTS TO IAS 1 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER 1 JANUARY 2023)

The narrow-scope amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the expectations of the entity or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant). The amendments also clari what IAS 1 means when it refers to the 'settlement' of a liability.

The amendments could affect the classification of liabilities, particularly for entities that previously considered management's intentions to determine classification and for some liabilities that can be converted into equity.

They must be applied retrospectively in accordance with the normal requirements in IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES - AMENDMENTS TO IAS 1 AND IFRS PRACTICE STATEMENT 2 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS **BEGINNING ON OR AFTER 1 JANUARY 2023)** The IASB amended IAS 1 to require entities to disclose their material rather than their significant accounting policies. The amendments define what is 'material accounting policy information' and explain how to identify when accounting policy information is material. They further clarify that immaterial accounting policy information does not need to be disclosed. If it is disclosed, it should not obscure material accounting information.

To support this amendment, the IASB also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

| - 2) | DEFINITION OF ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES – AMENDMENTS TO IAS 8 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER 1 JANUARY 2023) The amendment to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting |
|-------------------------|---|
| ncial | Estimates and Errors clarifies how companies should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important, because changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to future transactions and other future events, but changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events as well as the current period. |
| | DEFERRED TAX RELATED TO ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ARISING FROM A SINGLE TRANSACTION – AMENDMENTS TO IAS 12 (EFFECTIVE FOR ANNUAL PERIODS BEGINNING ON OR AFTER 1 JANUARY 2023) |
|) ract acts. , | The amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes require companies to recognise deferred tax on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of taxable and deductible temporary differences. They will typically apply to transactions such as leases of lessees and decommissioning obligations and will require the recognition of additional deferred tax assets and liabilities. |
| | The amendment should be applied to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In addition, entities should recognise deferred tax assets (to the extent that it is probable that they can be utilised) and deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the earliest comparative period for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with: |
| | right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, and |
| the Is | decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related assets. |
| ify | The cumulative effect of recognising these adjustments is recognised in retained earnings, or another component of equity, as appropriate. |
| 5 | IAS 12 did not previously address how to account for the tax effects of on-balance sheet leases and similar transactions and various approaches were considered acceptable. Some entities may have already accounted for such transactions consistent with the new requirements. These entities will not be affected by the amendments. |
| | The Group does not expect this amendment to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements. |
| | |

REVENUE 2.

Turnover

Fashion, Beauty and Home

Food

Logistics services and other

Other revenue

Rentals

Concession sales commission

Insurance recoveries

Royalties

Investment income

Interest earned from cash and investments

Revenue from contracts with customers has been further disaggregated by nature of business and retail chain. Refer to note 32. Rentals and investment income fall outside the scope of IFRS 15. Investment income is measured in terms of the effective interest method in accordance with IFRS 9.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| 80 067 | 78 763 |
| 39 881 | 39 910 |
| 39 549 | 38 279 |
| 637 | 574 |
| 2 121 | 2 096 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 1 907 | 2034 |
| 150 | _ |
| 55 | 53 |
| 67 | 83 |
| 67 | 83 |
| 82 255 | 80 942 |

PROFIT BEFORE TAX INCLUDES: 3.

3.1 OPERATING LEASE EXPENSES Plant and equipment

Expense relating to short-term leases* Expense relating to low-value assets not show Expense relating to variable lease payments r Covid-19 rent relief

3.2 AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

Audit fee – current year Audit fee – prior year Tax advisory and other services

3.3 NET FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOSS

3.4 OTHER EXPENSES

Technical and consulting fees Depreciation and amortisation (refer to notes Net gain on sale of property in Australia Net loss on disposal of property, plant and ec Net impairment of property, plant and equipm assets (refer to notes 8, 9 and 10) (Profit)/loss on fair value movements arising from

3.5 EMPLOYMENT COSTS

Short-term employment benefits** Share-based payments expense Pension costs (refer to note 21) Post-retirement medical benefit (refer to note 2 Termination and other benefits

3.6 FINANCE COSTS

Long-term borrowings, bank borrowings and Lease liabilities

* The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets or lease liabilities relating to short-term leases or leases of low value assets. ** Net of TERS UIF in South Africa and JobKeeper subsidy in Australia of nil (2021: R838 million).

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|--|------------|----------------|
| | | |
| | 8 | 8 |
| | 29 | 16 |
| wn above as short-term leases* | 245 | 7 |
| not included in lease liabilities | 794 | 815 |
| | (206) | (244) |
| | | |
| | 32 | 35 |
| | 3 | 5 |
| | 1 | 3 |
| | 8 | 104 |
| | | |
| | 281 | 298 |
| s 8, 9 and 10) | $4 \ 441$ | 4 736 |
| | - | (492) |
| equipment and intangible assets | 32 | 14 |
| ment, intangible assets and right-of-use | 121 | 364 |
| om derivative instruments (refer to note 25.6) | (23) | 14 |
| | 11 683 | $11 \ 355$ |
| | 10 423 | 10 175 |
| | 309 | 238 |
| | 893 | 877 |
| 21) | 41 | 38 |
| | 17 | 27 |
| | | |
| | 1 953 | 2 502 |
| overdrafts | 452 | 991 |
| | 1 501 | 1 511 |

4. TAX

Current year Normal tax South Africa Foreign Deferred tax South Africa Foreign Effect of tax rate change

Prior year Normal tax South Africa Foreign Deferred tax South Africa Foreign

Normal tax recognised in other comprehensive income Deferred tax recognised in other comprehensive income Normal tax recognised in share-based payments reserve Deferred tax recognised in share-based payments reserve

The rate of tax on profit is reconciled as follows: Standard rate Disallowable expenditure Impact of foreign tax rates WFS equity-accounted earnings Impairment of assets Tax losses utilised Change in corporate tax rate* Prior year Other Effective tax rate

Disallowable expenditure consists of expenses of a capital nature, which includes legal fees, consulting fees, directors' fees, share expenses and donations. Other consists mainly of items such as share-based payments and learnership allowances.

^{*} The change in the tax rate was substantively enacted on 23 February 2022, effective for years ending on or after 31 March 2023. As at June 2022, current tax is determined using a tax rate of 28%, as that is the rate enacted for the current reporting period. As at June 2023, current tax will be determined using a tax rate of 27%

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | 5. EARNINGS PER SHARE |
|------------|--------------|---|
| | | BASIC AND HEADLINE EARNINGS |
| | | 2022 |
| 943 | 894 | Basic earnings |
| 356 | 570 | Adjustments: |
| 24 | (122) | Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipmer and intangible assets |
| 101 | (362) | Impairment of property, plant and equipment, intangi |
| 21 | | assets and right-of-use assets |
| $1\ 445$ | 980 | Headline earnings |
| | | 2021 |
| | | Basic earnings |
| 13 | (12) | Adjustments: |
| 9 | (36) | Profit on sale of property in Australia |
| 8 | (23) | Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipmer and intangible assets |
| (2) | 78 | Impairment of property, plant and equipment, intangi |
| 1 473 | 987 | assets and right-of-use assets |
| 25 | (100) | Headline earnings |
| (58) | (236) | |
| 3 | - - | |
| 15 | 12 | WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF SHARE |
| | | Weighted average number of shares |
| 2022 | 2021 | Number of shares in issue at the beginning of the yea |
| % | % | Weighted average number of shares issued in terms |
| 30.0 | 30 0 | Weighted average number of shares purchased |
| 28.0 | 28.0 | Weighted average number of shares repurchased ar |
| 0.4 0.2 | 0.2 (0.3) | Weighted average number of shares released in tern |
| (0.9) | (0.6) | |
| 0.1 | (0.0) | EARNINGS PER SHARE (CENTS) |
| (0.1) | (7.7) | Basic Headline |
| 0.4 | (····) _ | neddiine |
| 0.5 | 0.1 | |
| (0.2) | (0.6) | |
| 28.4 | 19.2 | |
| | | |

| | Profit before tax Rm | Tax Rm | Non-controlling interests Rm | Attributable profit Rm |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | 5 190 | (1 473) | (2) | 3 715 |
| nent | 32 | (9) | _ | 23 |
| ngible | 121 | (34) | _ | 87 |
| | 5 343 | (1 516) | (2) | 3 825 |
| | | | | |
| | 5 150 | (987) | (2) | 4 161 |
| | (492) | (369) | _ | (861) |
| nent | 14 | (4) | _ | 10 |
| ngible | | | | 20 |
| | 364 | (94) | _ | 270 |
| | 5 036 | $(1 \ 454)$ | (2) | 3 580 |

| | Number of | of shares |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| RES (WANOS) | 2022 | 2021 |
| | 958 872 392 | 956 330 298 |
| year | 956 676 942 | 956 024 619 |
| ns of share schemes | 1 561 987 | 962 045 |
| | (603 933) | $(2 \ 067 \ 476)$ |
| and cancelled | (200 169) | - |
| erms of the Restricted Share Plan | $1\ 437\ 565$ | 1 411 110 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 387.4 | 435.1 |
| | 398.9 | 374.4 |

DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE 6. DILUTED EARNINGS

Diluted basic earnings Headline earnings adjustment, after tax Diluted headline earnings

DILUTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF SHARES

Weighted average number of shares

Potential dilutive effect of outstanding number of share options

Diluted weighted average number of shares

Dilution arises from the outstanding in-the-money share incentive scheme options that will be issued to employees at a value lower than the weighted average traded price during the past financial year. At year-end, nil share options have been excluded from the diluted weighted average number of shares' calculation due to their effect being anti-dilutive.

DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE (CENTS)

Basic

% dilution

Headline

% dilution

RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS 7.

RELATED PARTIES

The related-party relationships, transactions and balances as listed below exist within the Grou

HOLDING COMPANY

Refer to note 6 of the Company Annual Financial Statements for the transactions between the h

SUBSIDIARIES

Group companies entered into various transactions in the ordinary course of business. All such in and outstanding balances are eliminated in preparation of the consolidated Annual Financial Stc

JOINT VENTURES

The following related-party transactions and balances occurred between the Group and the joint ventures:

WOOLWORTHS FINANCIAL SERVICES PROPRIETARY LIMITED

Service costs received by Woolworths Proprietary Limited Merchant fee income paid by Woolworths Proprietary Limited Accounts receivable by Woolworths Proprietary Limited Accounts payable by Woolworths Proprietary Limited

NEDGLEN PROPERTIES PROPRIETARY LIMITED

Rental paid by Woolworths Proprietary Limited

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing | g and controllina | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------|
| | | | the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly, including all directors, executive and non-executive, of | Woolworths Holding | gs |
| | | | Limited and Woolworths Proprietary Limited. Key management personnel have been defined as the Boo | - | |
| | 3 715 | 4 161 | the Chief Executive Officers of Woolworths Proprietary Limited, David Jones Proprietary Limited and Co Proprietary Limited. The definition of related parties includes close family members of key management | , , , | |
| | 110 | (581) | | | |
| | 3 825 | 3 580 | KEY MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | Rm 162 | Rm |
| | Number o | of shares | Short-term employee benefits | 163 | 163 |
| | 2022 | 2021 | Woolworths Holdings Limited directors | 73 | 92 |
| | | | Other key management personnel | 90 | 71 |
| | 958 872 392 | 956 330 298 | Post-employment benefits | 4 | 2 |
| | 15 201 788 | 14 194 740 | Woolworths Holdings Limited directors | 1 | 1 |
| | 974 074 180 | 970 525 038 | Other key management personnel | 3 | 1 |
| | | | IFRS 2 value of share-based payments expense | 113 | 84 |
| | | | Woolworths Holdings Limited directors | 61 | 53 |
| | | | Other key management personnel | 52 | 31 |
| | | | | 200 | 940 |
| | | | | 280 | 249 |
| | | | Short-term employee benefits comprise salaries, directors' fees and bonuses payable within 12 months of the end of the year. Post-employment benefits comprise expenses determined in terms of IAS 19: Employee Benefits in respect of the Group's retirement and healthcare funds. | | |
| | 381.4 | 428.7 | In terms of AS 17: Employee benefits in respect of the Oroop's refirement and fleatificate fonds. | | |
| | 1.5% | 1.5% | GROUP CARD AND VISA CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS | | |
| | 392.7 | 368.9 | Balance outstanding at the beginning of the year | 2 | 2 |
| | 1.6% | 1.5% | Annual spend | 5 | 4 |
| | | | Annual repayments | (5) | (4 |
| | | | Balance outstanding at the end of the year | 2 | 2 |
| oup. | | | Group cards include cards on offer by Woolworths and David Jones. Country Road Group does not cards on offer. | have store and cre | edit |
| 00p. | | | Purchases made by key management personnel are at standard discounts granted to all employees of | of the Company. Int | terest |
| <u>e</u> hold | ing company and i | ts subsidiaries | is charged on outstanding balances on the same terms and conditions applicable to all other cardho | | |
| | C . , | | No debts were written off nor impairments recognised in respect of these card accounts of key mand (2021: nil). | agement personne | l |
| | group related-part nents of the Group | | POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN | | |
| | | - | Details of the Wooltru Group Retirement Fund, the Wooltru Healthcare Fund and funds for the benefit | of David Jones Pro | prietary |
| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | Limited and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited employees are disclosed in note 21. | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | (84) | (88) | | | |
| | 101 | 104 | | | |
| | 58 | 56 | | | |
| | (56) | (70) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED) 7.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' FEES AND EMOLUMENTS

Emoluments paid to Executive Directors of Woolworths Holdings Limited in connection with the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 26 June 2022 and comparative information for 27 June 2021 are set out below:

2022

Roy Bagattini Reeza Isaacs Sam Ngumeni Zyda Rylands

2021

Roy Bagattini Reeza Isaacs Sam Ngumeni Zyda Rylands

NOTES

- Benefits include retirement, healthcare, related benefits, long-service awards and discounts received on purchases made in WHL Group stores.
- 2. Guaranteed pay and other benefits: actual payments made in the financial year.
- 3. Short-term incentives: amounts accrued in the financial year relating to the financial performance against target for the year.

- 7. Roy Bagattini's remuneration is paid in Rands and Australian dollars to reflect the time and focus spent in the different geographies.
- Reeza Isaacs was awarded an adhoc R1.2 million bonus in recognition of his substantial contribution to the improved financial position of the Group. 8.

| | | G | uaranteed pay | Short-term incentives | Long-term incentives | Retention | Remuneration | Remuneration |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Notes | Base salary R'000 | Benefits (1) R′000 | Total guaranteed pay (2) R'000 | Performance bonus (3) R'000 | Fair value of shares, options, LTIP and PSP granted (4) R'000 | Fair value of RSP shares (5) R'000 | Total remuneration R'000 | Single-figure remuneration (6) R'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | 16 494 | $1\ 664$ | 18 158 | 14 332 | - | 29 322 | 61 812 | 36 133 |
| (8) | 6 450 | 416 | 6 866 | 5 116 | 6 072 | 4 355 | 22 409 | 18 213 |
| | 7 740 | 509 | 8 249 | 4 809 | 7 177 | 11 328 | 31 563 | 22 939 |
| (9) | 2 264 | 104 | 2 368 | 535 | 1 569 | 1 260 | 5732 | $3\ 123$ |
| | 32 948 | 2 693 | 35 641 | 24 792 | 14 818 | 46 265 | 121 516 | 80 408 |

| 16 627 | 1 363 | 17 990 | 15 300 | _ | 21 049 | 54 339 | 33 291 |
|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|---------|
| 6 249 | 394 | 6 643 | 5 091 | 3528 | 2 824 | 18 086 | 16 024 |
| $7 \ 417$ | 472 | 7 889 | $7 \ 277$ | 4 201 | 11 010 | $30\;377$ | 21 752 |
| 9 026 | 456 | 9 482 | $7 \ 257$ | 5 026 | 5 700 | $27 \ 465$ | 24 619 |
| 39 319 | 2 685 | 42 004 | 34 925 | 12 755 | 40 583 | 130 267 | 95 686 |

4. IFRS 2 Share-based payments has been used to equate the annual expense value of shares, LTIP and PSP held at the end of the financial year. Where a prior year reversal exceeds the annual expense, the expense has been disclosed as nil.

5. IFRS 2 Share-based payments has been used to equate the annual expense value of RSP shares. Where a prior year reversal exceeds the annual expense, the expense has been disclosed as nil.

6. The intention of single-figure remuneration is to disclose the remuneration earned and/or accrued by directors based on the performance of the current year, the vesting of shares with non-financial performance conditions, and including any income attributable to unvested long-term share schemes. Single-figure remuneration has been disclosed and includes the fair value of shares being calculated, based on the value of LTIP, PSP and/or RSP vesting of performance conditions, based on individual performance measure for the period FY2019 – FY2022, valued using the 30-day VWAP share price of WHL at 26 June 2022 of R54.40 (2021: 30-day VWAP R54.28), instead of the IFRS 2 equity-settled expense.

9. Zyda Rylands resigned as an Executive Director, with effect from 30 September 2021. Accordingly, her remuneration is for a three-month period for FY2022 and twelve months for FY2021.

7. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' FEES AND EMOLUMENTS

2022

Hubert Brody Zarina Bassa Christopher Colfer Belinda Earl David Kneale Phumzile Langeni Nombulelo Moholi Thembisa Skweyiya Clive Thomson

2021

Hubert Brody Zarina Bassa Christopher Colfer Belinda Earl David Kneale Nombulelo Moholi Thembisa Skweyiya Clive Thomson

NOTES

- Directors' fees are exclusive of Vat.
- 2. Benefits are discounts received on purchases made in WHL Group stores.

- 5. Phumzile Langeni joined the Board, with effect from 1 April 2022 and was appointed as a member of the Risk and Compliance and Audit committees on that date.

| Notes | Directors' fees (1) R'000 | Audit Committee member R'000 | Nominations Committee member R'000 | Remuneration Committee member R'000 | Risk and Compliance Committee member R'000 | Social and ethics Committee member R'000 | Sustainability Committee member R'000 | Treasury Committee member R'000 | Benefits (2) R′000 | Total Non- executive Directors' Remuneration R'000 |
|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 298 | _ | 191 | 131 | 131 | 119 | 119 | 133 | 29 | 3 151 |
| (3) | 605 | 151 | 89 | 145 | 177 | _ | - | 99 | 44 | 1 310 |
| | $1 \ 494$ | 203 | 119 | 131 | 131 | _ | - | - | - | 2078 |
| | 1582 | _ | - | _ | 131 | - | 203 | - | - | 1 916 |
| (4) | 430 | _ | 119 | 204 | 172 | _ | - | - | 27 | 952 |
| (5) | 110 | 52 | - | _ | 33 | - | - | - | _ | 195 |
| | 430 | _ | 119 | 131 | 131 | 119 | 119 | - | 56 | 1 105 |
| | 430 | 203 | - | _ | 131 | 203 | 119 | 133 | 25 | $1\ 244$ |
| | 430 | 370 | _ | _ | 131 | 119 | _ | 251 | 41 | $1 \ 342$ |
| | 7 809 | 979 | 637 | 742 | 1 168 | 560 | 560 | 616 | 222 | 13 293 |
| | 2.270 | | 107 | | 120 | | | 100 | 27 | |
| | 2 250 | - | 187 | 129 | 129 | 117 | 117 | 130 | 25 | 3 084 |
| | 1 282 | 199 | 117 | 245 | 245 | - | - | 130 | 36 | 2 254 |
| | 2 533 | 199 | 117 | 129 | 129 | - | - | - | 144 | 3 251 |
| | 1 599 | _ | - | - | 129 | - | 166 | - | - | 1 894 |
| | 421 | _ | 117 | 129 | 129 | - | - | - | 32 | 828 |
| | 421 | - | 99 | 129 | 129 | 150 | 117 | - | 45 | 1 090 |
| | 421 | 199 | - | - | 129 | 148 | 117 | 110 | 29 | 1 153 |
| | 757 | 362 | - | _ | 129 | 117 | _ | 245 | 40 | 1 650 |
| | 9 684 | 959 | 637 | 761 | 1 148 | 532 | 517 | 615 | 351 | 15 204 |

Emoluments paid to Non-executive Directors of Woolworths Holdings Limited in connection with the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 26 June 2022 and comparative information

3. Zarina Bassa retired from the Board, with effect from 31 March 2022. She relinquished her position as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021. Accordingly, her director's fees are pro-rated. 4. David Kneale assumed the role as Chairman of the Remuneration and Talent Management Committee, with effect from 25 November 2021 and as Chairman of the Risk and Compliance Committee, with effect from 1 April 2022.

| ∕∕: |
|-----|
| |

7. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

DIRECTORS' PARTICIPATION IN SHARE SCHEMES

Details of directors' interests in shares of the Company are disclosed in the Directors' Report on page 16. Shares purchased and options granted to Executive Directors in terms of the Group's share schemes, which had not been exercised at 26 June 2022, are set out below:

| ROY BAGATTINI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | As at 27 June 2021 | | Awarded | | Forfeited | | Sold/transferred | | | As at 26 June 2022 | | |
| Scheme | Award date | Vesting date | Number | Price | Number | Price (2) | Number | Price | Number | Price | Realisation value (1) Rands | Vested | Unvested | Total |
| RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN (RSP) SCHEME | 20 Feb 2020 | 20 Feb 2023 | $1\ 432\ 537$ | R37.87 | | | | | | | | | $1 \ 432 \ 537$ | $1\ 432\ 537$ |
| | 17 Sep 2020 | 17 Sep 2023 | 663 356 | R35.05 | | | | | | | | | $663 \ 356$ | $663 \ 356$ |
| | 26 Aug 2021 | 26 Aug 2024 | | | 390 491 | R61.85 | | | | | | | 390 491 | 390 491 |
| Total | | | 2 095 893 | | 390 491 | | | | | | | | $2\ 486\ 384$ | $2\ 486\ 384$ |
| Total | | | 2 095 893 | | 390 491 | | | | | | | | 2 486 384 | 2 486 384 |

Realisation value: taxable value realised by the individual on sale or transfer of awards.

Exchange, on the date the share is purchased.

| REEZA ISAACS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | | As at 27 June 2021 | | Awarded | | Forfeited | | Sold/transferred | | | As at 26 June 2022 | | |
| Scheme | Award date | Vesting date | Number | Price | Number | Price (2) | Number | Price | Number | Price | Realisation value (1) Rands | Vested | Unvested | Total |
| RESTRICTED SHARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLAN (RSP) SCHEME | 23 Aug 2018 | 23 Aug 2022 | 217 036 | R54.26 | | | | | 54 259 | R60.16 | $3\ 264\ 221$ | | 162 777 | 162 777 |
| | 6 Dec 2021 | 6 Dec 2024 | | | $245\ 151$ | R53.72 | | | | | | | 245 151 | $245 \ 151$ |
| Total | | | 217 036 | | 245 151 | | | | 54 259 | | 3 264 221 | | 407 928 | 407 928 |
| PERFORMANCE SHARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLAN (PSP) SCHEME | 23 Aug 2018 | 23 Aug 2021 | $115 \ 248$ | R51.09 | 7 904 | R59.79 | 98 521 | | 24 631 | R61.89 | $1 \ 524 \ 413$ | | _ | - |
| | 29 Aug 2019 | 29 Aug 2022 | 119 967 | R51.78 | | | | | | | | | 119 967 | 119 967 |
| | 17 Sep 2020 | 17 Sep 2023 | 187 168 | R35.18 | | | | | | | | | 187 168 | $187 \ 168$ |
| | 26 Aug 2021 | 26 Aug 2024 | | | 110 128 | R59.79 | | | | | | | 110 128 | 110 128 |
| Total | | | 422 383 | | 118 032 | | 98 521 | | 24 631 | | 1 524 413 | | 417 263 | 417 263 |
| Total | | | 639 419 | | 363 183 | | 98 521 | | 78 890 | | 4 788 634 | | 825 191 | 825 191 |

Realisation value: taxable value realised by the individual on sale or transfer of awards.

2. The grant price is the volume weighted average price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant. The grant price for RSP is the price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, on the date the share is purchased.

2. The grant price is the volume weighted average price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant. The grant price for RSP is the price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock

7. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

DIRECTORS' PARTICIPATION IN SHARE SCHEMES

Details of directors' interests in shares of the Company are disclosed in the Directors' Report on page 16. Shares purchased and options granted to Executive Directors in terms of the Group's share schemes, which had not been exercised at 26 June 2022, are set out below:

| SAM NGUMENI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| _ | | | As at 27 June | 2021 | Awarded | | Forfeited | | Sold | /transferred | | As c | at 26 June 2022 | |
| Scheme | Award date | Vesting date | Number | Price | Number | Price (2) | Number | Price | Number | Price | Realisation value (1) Rands | Vested | Unvested | Total |
| RESTRICTED SHARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLAN (RSP) SCHEME | 23 Aug 2018 | 23 Aug 2022 | $371 \ 971$ | R54.26 | | | | | 92 992 | R60.16 | 5 594 399 | | 278 979 | 278 979 |
| | 17 Sep 2020 | 17 Sep 2023 | $671 \ 424$ | R35.05 | | | | | | | | | $671 \ 424$ | $671 \ 424$ |
| Total | | | 1 043 395 | | | | | | 92 992 | | 5 594 399 | | 950 403 | 950 403 |
| PERFORMANCE SHARE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLAN (PSP) SCHEME | 23 Aug 2018 | 23 Aug 2021 | 131 680 | R51.09 | 9 031 | R59.79 | 112 568 | | $28 \ 143$ | R61.89 | $1 \ 741 \ 770$ | | _ | _ |
| | 29 Aug 2019 | 29 Aug 2022 | 142 918 | R51.78 | | | | | | | | | 142 918 | 142 918 |
| | 17 Sep 2020 | 17 Sep 2023 | 222 976 | R35.18 | | | | | | | | | 222 976 | 222 976 |
| | 26 Aug 2021 | 26 Aug 2024 | | | 131 197 | R59.79 | | | | | | | 131 197 | 131 197 |
| Total | | | 497 574 | | 140 228 | | 112 568 | | 28 143 | | 1 741 770 | | 497 091 | 497 091 |
| Total | | | 1 540 969 | | 140 228 | | 112 568 | | 121 135 | | 7 336 169 | | 1 447 494 | 1 447 494 |

Realisation value: taxable value realised by the individual on sale or transfer of awards.

2. The grant price is the volume weighted average price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant. The grant price for RSP is the price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, on the date the share is purchased.

ZYDA RYLANDS

As at 27 June 2021 Scheme Award date Vesting date Number **RESTRICTED SHARE** 23 Aug 2018 23 Aug 2022 445 093 PLAN (RSP) SCHEME Total $445\ 093$ PERFORMANCE SHARE PLAN (PSP) SCHEME 23 Aug 2021 23 Aug 2018 157 56629 Aug 2022 29 Aug 2019 $171 \ 012$ 17 Sep 2023 17 Sep 2020 266 808 26 Aug 2024 26 Aug 2021 Total 595 386 Total 1 040 479

Realisation value: taxable value realised by the individual on sale or transfer of awards.

2. The grant price is the volume weighted average price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant. The grant price for RSP is the price of a share, as quoted on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange, on the date the share is purchased.

| | t 26 June 2022 | | | /transferred | Sold | | Forfeited | | Awarded | 1 |
|---------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| | | AS U | | | 3010 | | roneneu | | Awalaea | l |
| | | | Realisation value (1) | | | | | | | |
| Tota | Unvested | Vested | Rands | Price | Number | Price | Number | Price (2) | Number | Price |
| 333 820 | 333 820 | | 6 694 184 | R60.16 | $111\ 273$ | | | | | R54.26 |
| 333 820 | 333 820 | | 6 694 184 | | 111 273 | | | | | |
| _ | | | 2 083 809 | R61.88 | 33 675 | | 134 697 | R59.79 | 10 806 | R51.78 |
| 171 012 | - 171 012 | | 2 005 009 | 101.00 | 55 015 | | 154 077 | 1139.19 | 10 000 | R51.78 |
| 266 808 | 266 808 | | | | | | | | | R35.18 |
| 156 988 | 156 988 | | | | | | | R59.79 | 156 988 | |
| 594 808 | 594 808 | | 2 083 809 | | 33 675 | | 134 697 | | 167 794 | |
| 928 628 | 928 628 | | 8 777 993 | | 144 948 | | 134 697 | | 167 794 | |

8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Land and buildings Rm | Leasehold improvements Rm | Furniture, fittings, equipment and motor vehicles Rm | Computer equipment Rm | Total Rm |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Cost | 8 306 | 2 049 | 14 643 | $2\ 025$ | $27\ 023$ |
| Accumulated depreciation | (367) | $(1 \ 277)$ | (7 295) | (1 493) | (10 432) |
| Accumulated impairment | (37) | (121) | (1 155) | (144) | (1 457) |
| Net book value at June 2020 | 7 902 | 651 | 6 193 | 388 | 15 134 |
| Current year movements: | | | | | |
| Additions | 10 | 105 | 762 | 97 | 974 |
| Net transfers* | (1) | (101) | (64) | 166 | _ |
| Disposals/scrappings – cost | (4 526) | (34) | (1 621) | (362) | (6 543) |
| Disposals/scrappings – accumulated depreciation | 230 | 27 | 1 509 | 341 | 2 107 |
| Disposals/scrappings – accumulated impairment | 37 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 48 |
| Depreciation | (48) | (103) | $(1 \ 305)$ | (215) | (1 671) |
| Impairment | _ | _ | (12) | _ | (12) |
| Foreign exchange rate differences | (319) | (56) | (328) | (19) | (722) |
| Balance at June 2021 | $3\ 285$ | 490 | 5142 | 398 | 9 315 |
| Made up as follows: | | | | | |
| Cost | $3\ 448$ | 1 711 | 13 337 | 1 701 | 20 197 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (163) | (1 110) | (7 130) | (1 164) | (9 567) |
| Accumulated impairment | _ | (111) | (1 065) | (139) | $(1 \ 315)$ |
| Net book value at June 2021 | 3 285 | 490 | $5\ 142$ | 398 | 9 315 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Current year movements: | | | | | |
| Additions | 1 | 88 | 962 | 213 | 1 264 |
| Disposals/scrappings – cost | _ | (72) | (2 363) | (660) | (3 095) |
| Disposals/scrappings – accumulated depreciation | _ | 33 | 2 156 | 652 | 2 841 |
| Disposals/scrappings | | | | | |
| accumulated impairment | - | 36 | 209 | 3 | 248 |
| Depreciation | (16) | (95) | (1 212) | (207) | (1 530) |
| Impairment | - | (22) | (6) | (1) | (29) |
| Foreign exchange rate differences | 46 | 13 | 109 | 8 | 176 |
| Balance at June 2022 | 3 316 | 471 | 4 997 | 406 | 9 190 |
| Made up as follows: | | | | | |
| Cost | 3 499 | 1 766 | 12 110 | $1\ 274$ | 18 649 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (183) | $(1 \ 197)$ | (6 268) | (734) | (8 382) |
| Accumulated impairment | - | (98) | (845) | (134) | $(1 \ 077)$ |
| Net book value at June 2022 | 3 316 | 471 | 4 997 | 406 | 9 190 |

* Net transfers represent reclassifications of categories within Property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets, based on a review of the respective definitions applied by the Group.

An impairment charge has been recognised for property, plant and equipment of R29 million. The impairment charge relates to assets of stores with a reduction in expected future sales and those identified for closure, relating mainly to the Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home and David Jones segments. Refer to note 9 for further details relating to the impairment, including key assumptions used in the recoverable value calculations.

Retail stores Distribution centres Corporate owner-occupied properties

9. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Brands and customer databases Rm | Restated* Computer software Rm | Goodwill Rm | Reacquired rights Rm | Restated* Total Rm |
|--|--|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Cost | 7 984 | 4 376 | 13564 | 490 | $26 \ 414$ |
| Accumulated amortisation | (104) | $(2 \ 264)$ | _ | (489) | (2 857) |
| Accumulated impairment | (6 901) | (275) | (8 152) | (1) | $(15 \ 329)$ |
| Net book value at June 2020 | 979 | 1 837 | $5\ 412$ | _ | 8 228 |
| Current year movements: | | | | | |
| Additions | _ | 451 | - | _ | 451 |
| Disposals/scrappings – cost | _ | (315) | - | _ | (315) |
| Disposals/scrappings – accumulated amortisation | _ | 296 | _ | _ | 296 |
| Amortisation | _ | (405) | _ | _ | (405) |
| Impairment | _ | _ | (12) | _ | (12) |
| Cloud computing restatement – cost | _ | (722) | _ | _ | (722) |
| Cloud computing restatement – accumulated amortisation | _ | 293 | _ | _ | 293 |
| Cloud computing restatement accumulated impairment | _ | 18 | _ | _ | 18 |
| Foreign exchange rate differences | (140) | (275) | (282) | _ | (697) |
| Balance at June 2021 | 839 | 1 178 | 5 118 | _ | 7 135 |
| Made up as follows: | | | | | |
| Cost | $7\ 232$ | 3 391 | 12 469 | 490 | 23 582 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (94) | $(1 \ 955)$ | _ | (489) | (2 538) |
| Accumulated impairment | (6 299) | (258) | $(7 \ 351)$ | (1) | (13 909) |
| Net book value at June 2021 | 839 | 1 178 | 5 118 | _ | 7 135 |

• Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

The Group's land and buildings consist of retail stores, distribution centres and corporate owner-occupied properties.

| Carrying | g value |
|------------|------------|
| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
| 1 781 | 1 745 |
| $1\ 463$ | $1 \ 466$ |
| 72 | 74 |

9. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

| | Brands and customer databases Rm | Computer software Rm | Goodwill Rm | Reacquired rights Rm | Total Rm |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Current year movements: | | | | | |
| Additions | _ | 551 | - | _ | 551 |
| Disposals/scrappings – cost | _ | (579) | _ | _ | (579) |
| Disposals/scrappings – accumulated amortisation | _ | 550 | _ | _ | 550 |
| Amortisation | _ | (354) | _ | _ | (354) |
| Impairment | _ | - | (8) | _ | (8) |
| Foreign exchange rate differences | 58 | 58 | 40 | _ | 156 |
| Balance at June 2022 | 897 | 1 404 | 5 150 | _ | 7 451 |
| Made up as follows: | | | | | |
| Cost | 7 410 | $3 \ 428$ | 12 753 | 490 | 24 081 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (97) | $(1 \ 792)$ | _ | (489) | (2 378) |
| Accumulated impairment | (6 416) | (232) | (7 603) | (1) | $(14 \ 252)$ |
| Net book value at June 2022 | 897 | 1 404 | 5 150 | _ | 7 451 |

Brands and customer databases include costs of R75 million (2021: R75 million) and accumulated amortisation of R75 million (2021: R75 million) in respect of customer databases. The acquired brands are established trademarks in the retail environment in Australia. Management considers these brands to have indefinite useful lives, as the brands are not susceptible to regular product life cycles or to technical, technological or other types of obsolescence that could limit the useful lives, and the retail environment in Australia is mature and well established.

An impairment charge of R8 million arose in the current year on goodwill in the Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home segment, as a result of a reduction in expected future sales in certain stores. Refer below for further details on the key assumptions used in the impairment testing.

GOODWILL

The carrying value of goodwill comprises of:

Arising on acquisition of Virtual Market Place (RF) Proprietary Limited

Arising on acquisition of franchise operations

Arising on acquisition of Witchery Group

Arising on acquisition of David Jones

Arising on acquisition of Politix

Accumulated impairment

Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

Closing balance

Goodwill is tested for impairment by calculating the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (CGU) or units to which the goodwill is allocated.

The cash flows generated by Virtual Market Place (RF) Proprietary Limited are based on the customer loyalty created by participation in the MySchool programme and the brand awareness that the programme generates; this is treated as its own CGU.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------------|
| | |
| 13 | 13 |
| 831 | 831 |
| 775 | 775 |
| 9 535 | 9 535 |
| 513 | 513 |
| (6 862) | (6 854) |
| 345 | 305 |
| 5 150 | 5 118 |

DAVID JONES

GOODWILL

The goodwill arising on the acquisition of David Jone impairment testing as follows: David Jones

Accumulated impairment

Country Road Group

Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home

Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

IMPAIRMENT REVIEW

Key assumptions are based on historical experience and future expectations of changes in the markets and economic environments in which the Group operates, including the impact of Covid-19, that had an impact at the beginning of the current year, due to government imposed restrictions. Growth rates used are based on the most recent financial forecasts approved by senior management and the Board for the next five years, and cash flows for the periods thereafter are based on long-term growth rates, as set out in the sections below. Management has also assessed the impact of the civil unrest in South Africa that took place during July 2021, as well as Climate-related risks on future cash flows and is satisfied that these do not lead to any further impairment of the carrying value of the Groups' CGUs, including goodwill.

Goodwill allocated to the David Jones CGU is fully impaired. Refer to the Witchery Group assumptions for the Country Road Group CGU. Refer to the South African franchise operations' assumptions for the Woolworths Fashion, Beauty and Home CGU.

All impairment testing methods and assumptions are consistent with those used in the prior year.

WITCHERY GROUP AND POLITIX

The goodwill and brands arising on the acquisition of the Witchery Group and Politix has been allocated to the CGUs for impairment testing as follows:

WITCHERY GROUP

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|---|------------|------------|
| GOODWILL | | |
| Country Road | 443 | 443 |
| Witchery | 232 | 232 |
| Mimco | 100 | 100 |
| Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition | 209 | 186 |
| | 984 | 961 |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|--|------------|------------|
| nes has been allocated to three CGUs for | | |
| les has been allocated to three CGUS top | | |
| | 6 817 | 6 817 |
| | (6 817) | (6 817) |
| | - | _ |
| | 1 238 | 1 238 |
| | 1 480 | $1 \ 480$ |
| | 130 | 98 |
| | 2 848 | 2 816 |

INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTINUED) 9. WITCHERY GROUP AND POLITIX (CONTINUED)

BRANDS

Brands with indefinite useful lives arising on the acquisition of the Witchery Group have been allocated to three CGUs for impairment testing as follows: Country Road Witchery Mimco Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

POLITIX GOODWILL

Arising on acquisition Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

BRANDS

Arising on acquisition Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

KEY ASSUMPTIONS USED IN RECOVERABLE VALUE CALCULATIONS

The Group identifies each store as a separate CGU for impairment testing of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right-of-use assets, except for goodwill (unless the goodwill relates to a previously acquired franchise store). Goodwill is allocated to the Group's CGUs to which the goodwill relates.

The recoverable amount of each CGU, including goodwill is the higher of its value-in-use and its fair value less costs to sell. The calculations use a discounted cash flow model. Cash flow projections are derived from financial forecasts approved by senior management and the Board, covering a five-year period. The key assumptions for the value-in-use calculation include the following:

Sales growth rates: sales growth rates are based on the approved forecast sales growth for the forecast period, taking account of expected market conditions and the impact of the strategic initiatives and investments that are expected to grow the topline sales. The compounded annual growth rate per CGU for the forecast period was between 1.5% and 33.2% (2021: between 1.0% and 26.0%).

Gross margins: gross margins are based on the approved gross margins for the forecast period, and take into consideration initiatives to enhance margins, while being cognisant of the competitive environment. Cost growth assumptions have also been reviewed and revised, through restructuring and efficiency initiatives. The annual gross margin per CGU for the forecast period was between 61.2% and 79.6% (2021: between 60.4% and 78.6%).

Discount rates: discount rates range from 10.0% to 11.0% (2021: 10.0% to 11.5%) and represent the current market assessment of the risks specific to the CGU, taking into consideration the time value of money and individual risks of the underlying assets that have not been incorporated in the cash flow estimates. The discount rate calculation is based on the specific circumstances of the Group and its operating segments, and is derived from its weighted average cost of capital (WACC).

Long-term growth rates: long-term growth rates are based on the longer term inflation expectations for the Australian retail industry, at 2.0% (2021: 1.5%).

Fair value less costs to sell: in determining the fair value less costs to sell, cash flow projections have been based on the same key assumptions as presented above for a value-in-use calculation using a discounted cash flow model. The recoverable amount for the Country Road Group CGU was determined based on its fair value less costs to sell.

ACQUIRED FRANCHISE OPERATIONS

Each franchise business acquired has the ability to generate cash inflows that are largely independent from the cash inflows of other assets and, consequently, each franchise business is treated as a separate CGU for impairment testing. The goodwill allocated to material CGUs by geography is as follows:

| 2022 | 2021 |
|-------------|-------------|
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 8 | 8 |
| 351 | 351 |
| 141 | 141 |
| | |
| 143 | 128 |
| 643 | 628 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| F 19 | F 10 |
| 513 | 513 |
| 34 | 21 |
| 547 | 534 |
| | |
| | |
| 206 | 206 |
| 14 | 9 |
| 220 | 215 |
| | |

GOODWILL

South Africa Botswana Namibia Rest of Africa Accumulated impairment Foreign exchange rate differences since acquisition

KEY ASSUMPTIONS USED IN RECOVERABLE VALUE CALCULATIONS

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are based on value-in-use calculations, using a discounted cash flow model not exceeding five years. These calculations use cash flow projections based on historical information and financial budgets approved by senior management and the Board.

Management have determined the values assigned to each of the key assumptions as follows:

fluctuations. Gross margins range between 34.7% and 49% (2021: 34.0% and 48.9%).

geographical area, and are between 5.0% and 6.9% (2021: 3.2% and 5.1%).

SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

Management have considered and assessed reasonably possible changes for the aforementioned key assumptions by adjusting the cash flows of the group of CGUs and have not identified any instances that could cause the carrying amount of the CGUs to exceed its recoverable amount.

10. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

The Group has lease contracts for various land and buildings consisting mainly from store leases used in its operations. Leases for land and buildings have, on average, lease terms between six and 21 years, while furniture, fittings, equipment, motor vehicles and computer equipment have lease terms between three and five years.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of right-of-use assets recognised and the movements during the period:

| 2021 |
|--|
| Cost |
| Accumulated depreciation |
| Accumulated impairment |
| Net book value at June 2020 |
| Current year movements: Additions Terminations – cost |
| Terminations – accumulated depreciation Depreciation Impairment Remeasurements Foreign exchange rate differences |
| Balance at June 2021 |
| Made up as follows: Cost Accumulated depreciation Accumulated impairment |

Net book value at June 2021

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|---|------------|------------|
| | | |
| | 397 | 397 |
| | 192 | 192 |
| | 80 | 80 |
| | 162 | 162 |
| | (45) | (37) |
| ו | (28) | _ |
| | 758 | 794 |
| | | |

- **Projected cash flows** are discounted to their present value using country risk-adjusted rates, based on the Group's WACC. The discount rates range between 9.3% and 14.8% (2021: 9.0% and 13.7%) The Group's WACC is 12.1% (2021: 11.4%).
- Sales growth rates are the average annual growth rates over the forecast period, and have been derived by considering both historical and approved forecasts for price, volume and the economic and trading conditions of each geographical area.
- Gross margins have been derived by analysing historical data, approved forecasts, and considering the impact of currency
- **Cost to sell** has been derived by considering historical data, economic and trading conditions, committed and uncommitted capital expenditure, and operating and developmental requirements, ranging between 17.8% and 40.6% (2021: 17.8% and 42.4%).
- Working capital requirements are driven by required stock turn ratios, credit terms and capital expenditure requirements.
- Long-term growth rates are based on the longer term inflation and currency expectations for the retail industry in each

| Land and buildings Rm | Furniture, fittings, equipment and motor vehicles Rm | Computer equipment Rm | Total Rm |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 23 677 | 146 | 10 | $23\ 833$ |
| (2 782) | (39) | (\mathbf{l}) | $(2 \ 822)$ |
| (492) | _ | _ | (492) |
| 20 403 | 107 | 9 | 20 519 |
| | | | |
| 4 676 | 19 | 1 | 4 696 |
| (23) | | _ | (38) |
| | | | |
| | 14 | - | |
| (2 614) | | (3) | (2 660) |
| (341) | - | - | (341) |
| (1 506) | (7) | - | $(1 \ 513)$ |
| (1 578) | - | - | (1 578) |
| 19 034 | 75 | 7 | 19 116 |
| | | | |
| $23 \ 935$ | 143 | 11 | 24 089 |
| (4 017) | | (4) | (4 089) |
| (884) | - | (I / | (884) |
| 19 034 | 75 | 7 | 19 116 |
| 17 001 | | • | 17 110 |

10. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

| | Land and buildings Rm | Furniture, fittings, equipment and motor vehicles Rm | Computer equipment Rm | Total Rm |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2022 | | | | |
| Current year movements: | | | | |
| Additions | 350 | 23 | 7 | 380 |
| Terminations – cost | (49) | - | _ | (49) |
| Terminations – accumulated depreciation | 26 | (9) | _ | 17 |
| Depreciation | (2 512) | (41) | (4) | (2 557) |
| Impairment | (84) | - | - | (84) |
| Remeasurements | $1 \ 722$ | 2 | - | 1724 |
| Foreign exchange rate differences | 344 | _ | _ | 344 |
| Balance at June 2022 | 18 831 | 50 | 10 | 18 891 |
| Made up as follows: | | | | |
| Cost | 26 320 | 168 | 18 | 26 506 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (6 521) | (118) | (8) | (6 647) |
| Accumulated impairment | (968) | _ | _ | (968) |
| Net book value at June 2022 | 18 831 | 50 | 10 | 18 891 |

During the year, the Group renegotiated various leases with landlords, particularly within the David Jones segment, related mainly to reduction in lease terms and store closures. As a result, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities were modified by R1.7 billion (2021: R1.5 billion) and R1.3 billion (2021: R2.3 billion), respectively, with lease exit and modifications gains of R259 million (pre-tax) (2021: R591 million) recognised in profit or loss.

An impairment charge has been recognised for right-of-use assets of R84 million. Discount rates between 10.0% and 13.03% (2021: 7.5% and 12.66%) were used when considering the right-of-use assets for impairment. The growth rates are in line with the growth rates used for goodwill and intangible assets impairment testing. The impairment arose mainly in the David Jones segment, due to a reduction in expected future sales, and stores identified for closure. Refer to note 9 for key assumptions used in recoverable value calculations.

11. OTHER LOANS

Housing and other employee loans

Balance outstanding at the beginning of the year

Loans granted during the year

Loans repaid during the year

Enterprise development loans and other

Closing balance

Provision for impairment

Housing loans bear interest at prime less 2.0% (2021: prime less 2.0%). Housing loans are required to be repaid on termination of employment. The carrying value of housing loans approximates their fair value.

Enterprise development loans are granted to certain South African suppliers for development as part of the Good Business Journey, and are repaid over a period of three to five years. These loans bear interest at floating rates ranging between 3.5% to 8.0% (2021). 3.5% to 7.0%).

Other loans are considered to have low credit risk. Refer to note 25.3 for details of the Group's credit risk management policies.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| 6 | 12 |
| 12 | 8 |
| _ | 4 |
| (6) | _ |
| | |
| 86 | 88 |
| 96 | 97 |
| (10) | (9) |
| | |
| 92 | 100 |

12.

| | 2022 Rm | Restated* 2021 Rm |
|---|------------|-------------------------|
| DEFERRED TAX | | |
| The movement in the deferred tax account is as follows: | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 3 533 | $3\ 212$ |
| Amounts (debited)/credited to profit or loss | (152) | 429 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 51 | 7 |
| Prepayments | (5) | 4 |
| Working capital and provisions | (236) | 258 |
| Post-retirement medical benefit liability | _ | 4 |
| Share-based payments | 18 | 29 |
| Assessed losses | 70 | (2) |
| Intangible assets | 3 | 2 |
| Right-of-use assets | 511 | (70) |
| Lease liabilities | (564) | 197 |
| Amounts (debited)/credited directly to other comprehensive income | (58) | (236) |
| Foreign currency translation reserve adjustment | 72 | (269) |
| Financial instrument revaluation reserve adjustment | (125) | 34 |
| Post-retirement medical benefit liability – actuarial gain | (5) | (1) |
| Amounts debited directly to equity | 15 | 128 |
| Share-based payments reserve | 15 | 12 |
| Cloud computing restatement | _ | 116 |
| Deferred tax asset relating to foreign losses | (13) | |
| Balance at the end of the year | 3 325 | 3 533 |
| Deferred tax asset | 3 328 | 3533 |
| Deferred tax liability | (3) | _ |
| Net deferred tax (liability)/asset | 3 325 | 3 533 |
| Comprising: | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 325 | 257 |
| Prepayments | (18) | (12) |
| Working capital and provisions | 808 | 1 036 |
| Post-retirement medical benefit liability | 97 | 102 |
| Share-based payments | 137 | 104 |
| Assessed losses | 63 | 6 |
| Intangible assets | (206) | (204) |
| Financial instruments | (76) | 45 |
| Right-of-use assets | (5 620) | (6 020) |
| Lease liabilities | 7 815 | 8 219 |
| | 3 325 | 3 533 |

• Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

During the year the Group utilised tax losses of R5 million (2021: R453 million), which have not been previously recognised as a deferred tax asset. Due to the uncertainty caused by Covid-19, and the resulting impact this may have on reliably forecasting the timing of future taxable earnings, the Group has unrecognised deferred tax assets of R98 million (2021: R108 million) arising from remaining assessed losses related to certain Group entities.

Deferred tax has been calculated at the standard corporate and the capital gains tax rates as at the reporting date, based on management's expected manner of recovery of the carrying value of assets and settlement of the carrying value of liabilities.

Working capital and provisions relate to deferred tax on various amounts, including lease provisions, leave pay provision, employee incentives, inventory and loss allowances.

Deferred tax assets are raised after due consideration of future taxable income. The Group has recognised a deferred tax asset of R63 million (2021: R6 million) in respect of assessed losses. These relate to subsidiaries that have a history of losses and which do not expire. The Group has reviewed the forecast taxable profits for these subsidiaries to utilise the deferred tax asset in the future.

The calculation of the deferred tax balances as at 26 June 2022 takes into account the change in the tax rate, that was substantively enacted on 23 February 2022.

13. INVENTORIES

Merchandise, net of provision Consumables

Movements in the provision for shrinkage, obsolescence and mark-down were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Net charge for the year Unused amounts reversed Foreign exchange rate differences Balance at the end of the year

14. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

CURRENT

Trade and other receivables Provision for impairment

Movements in the provision for impairment of trade and other receivables were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Charge for the year Amounts written off Unused amounts reversed Transfer to other loans (refer to note 11) Balance at the end of the year

* Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

| | June 2022 | | June 2021 | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Ageing of trade debtors provided for: | Gross carrying amount Rm | Expected credit loss rate % | Expected credit loss Rm | Gross carrying amount Rm | Expected credit loss rate % | Expected credit loss Rm |
| 0 – 60 days | 1 124 | 0.2% | 2 | 889 | 0.2% | 2 |
| 61 – 90 days | 11 | _ | - | 1 | - | _ |
| 91 – 120 days | 11 | 0.0% | - | 7 | 14.3% | 1 |
| 121+ days | 80 | 6.3% | 5 | 44 | 4.5% | 2 |
| | 1 226 | | 7 | 941 | | 5 |

| 2022 | 2021 |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| 8 705 | 8 495 |
| 4 | 6 |
| 8 709 | 8 501 |
| 0 709 | 0 301 |
| | |
| (332) | (434) |
| (400) | (289) |
| 413 | 371 |
| (2) | 20 |
| (321) | (332) |
| | <u> </u> |
| | Restated* |
| 2022 | 2021 |
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| | |
| 1 710 | $1\ 282$ |
| | |
| (7) | (5) |
| | |
| 1 703 | $1\ 277$ |
| 1 703 | 1 277 |
| | |
| (5) | (11) |
| | (11) (4) |
| (5) (4) - | (11) (4) 12 |
| (5) (4) - 1 | (11) (4) 12 1 |
| (5) (4) - | (11) (4) 12 |

Trade and other receivables are interest-free unless overdue, and have payment terms ranging from seven days to 60 days. The provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is recognised by the Group using the simplified model when calculating the ECL. Accordingly, the Group does not track changes to credit risk, but rather recognises loss allowances based on ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and economic environment. Forward-looking assumptions include the relative uncertainty of the social and economic impacts of Covid-19, loadshedding, increase in fuel prices and cost of living and potential future civil unrests.

Impairment losses are recorded in the allowance account until the Group is satisfied that no recovery of the amount owing is possible, at which point the amount is considered irrecoverable and is written off against the financial asset directly. Impairment losses have been included in the statement of comprehensive income.

Included in trade and other receivables is a Right of return asset of R65 million (2021: R78 million). The asset is a right of the Group to recover merchandise from the customer when merchandise is returned, and has been recognised in terms of IFRS 15. When recognising the Right of return asset, using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component, if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised goods or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

The carrying value of trade and other receivables is considered to approximate their fair value.

The creation and release of provisions for impaired receivables have been included in other operating costs in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Refer to note 25.5 for the analysis of trade and other receivables. The Group does not hold any collateral as security. Refer to note 25.3 for detailed information regarding the credit quality of financial assets.

15. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

NON-CURRENT

Forward exchange contracts held as hedging instru-Interest rate derivatives held as hedging instruments – cash flow hedges

CURRENT

Forward exchange contracts held as hedging instrum Forward exchange contracts not hedge-accounted Interest rate derivatives held as hedging instruments – cash flow hedges

FORWARD EXCHANGE CONTRACTS

The notional principal amount of the outstanding contracts at year-end amounts to R7 732 million (2021: R7 222 million). These contracts are to hedge the foreign currency exposure of the anticipated purchase of goods. The related cash flows are expected to occur on the maturity dates of these contracts between one and 18 months (refer to note 25.4). Gains and losses on forward exchange contracts held as hedging instruments in designated and effective hedging relationships are initially recognised in other comprehensive income and reclassified on recognition of the associated non-financial asset. Gains and losses on remaining contracts not hedge-accounted for are recognised directly in profit or loss. Forward contracts are measured at fair value, which is calculated by reference to forward exchange rates for contracts with similar maturity profiles at year-end. The contracts are settled on a gross basis.

INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES

The notional principal amount of the interest rate derivatives at year-end amounts to R2 000 million (2021: R4 000 million). This comprises hedges on the South African debt of R5 063 million (2021: R6 500 million). These derivatives are to hedge the interest that is payable under the various debt facilities (refer to note 18). Gains and losses on interest rate derivatives held as hedging instruments in designated and effective hedging relationships are recognised in other comprehensive income and are reclassified in the same period that the hedged cash flows affect profit or loss.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of the above-mentioned derivative financial instrument assets.

| | 202 | 22 | 202 | 21 |
|--------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Assets Rm | Liabilities Rm | Assets Rm | Liabilities Rm |
| | | | | |
| uments | 32 | _ | 13 | _ |
| S | | | | |
| | 24 | - | _ | 10 |
| | 56 | - | 13 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| uments | 302 | 43 | 31 | 303 |
| b | 12 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| S | | | | |
| | - | 8 | _ | 50 |
| | 314 | 53 | 33 | 369 |

16. STATED CAPITAL STATED CAPITAL

Balance at the beginning of the year 2 106 541 (2021: 1 400 582) ordinary shares issued in terms of share incentive schemes 14 049 287 (2021: nil) ordinary shares repurchased and cancelled Balance at the end of the year

AUTHORISED

2 410 600 000 (2021: 2 410 600 000) ordinary shares of no par value

ISSUED (EXCLUDING TREASURY SHARES)

945 727 743 (2021: 956 676 942) ordinary shares of no par value

RECONCILIATION OF NUMBER OF ORDINARY SHARES IN ISSUE

Balance at the beginning of the year Shares purchased from the market and held as treasury shares in terms of the Restricted Share Plan Shares sold in terms of the Restricted Share Plan Shares allocated in terms of the Restricted Share Plan Shares issued in terms of share incentive schemes Shares repurchased and cancelled

Balance at the end of the year

919 267 (2021: 2 976 552) ordinary shares totalling R54 million (2021: R122 million) were purchased from the market by Woolworths Proprietary Limited for the purposes of share incentive schemes and are held as treasury shares by the Group. 557 444 (2021: 1 356 675) ordinary shares totalling R35 million (2021: R52 million) were sold to the market in terms of the Group's Restricted Share Plan. 1 355 370 (2021: 871 618) ordinary shares totalling R74 million (2021: R54 million) previously purchased were allocated to employees in terms of the Group's Restricted Share Plan.

2 106 541 (2021: 1 400 582) ordinary shares totalling R124 million (2021: R52 million) were issued and allocated to employees in terms of the Group's other share incentive schemes.

14 049 287 (2021: nil) ordinary shares totalling R759 million (2021: nil) were repurchased from the open market on the JSE and cancelled. These ordinary shares were acquired at an average price of R54.03 per share.

Closing balances are stated net of the effect of treasury shares.

Refer to note 26 for more information on the Group's capital management policy.

| 2022 | 2021 |
|--------|------------|
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| | |
| 11 465 | $11 \ 413$ |
| 124 | 52 |
| (759) | - |
| 10 830 | 11 465 |
| 2022 | 2021 |
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| - | _ |
| _ | _ |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| - | _ |

| Number of shares | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| 956 676 942 | 956 024 619 | | | |
| | | | | |
| (919 267) | $(2 \ 976 \ 552)$ | | | |
| $557 \ 444$ | $1 \ 356 \ 675$ | | | |
| $1\ 355\ 370$ | 871 618 | | | |
| $2 \ 106 \ 541$ | $1 \ 400 \ 582$ | | | |
| $(14 \ 049 \ 287)$ | _ | | | |
| 945 727 743 | 956 676 942 | | | |

SHARE INCENTIVE SCHEMES **RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN (RSP)**

The Group operates a Restricted Share Plan, of which ownership of these shares vests with Woolworths Proprietary Limited until service conditions are met by the employees.

Shares granted in terms of the RSP meet the definition of an equity-settled share-based payment. The full terms and conditions of the scheme are detailed in the Remuneration Committee Report that forms part of the Integrated Report. In terms of the plan, the Group purchased equity instruments totalling R54 million in the current year (2021: R122 million) for the benefit of the participants. The participants will be entitled to the dividends and voting rights on these shares from grant date.

Vesting in respect of the shares issued occurs as follows:

Period of offer

25 August 2016; 24 August 2017; 1 June 2018; 23 Augu 19 May 2016; 17 May 2017; 22 February 2018; 16 May 23 August 2018; 1 May 2019; 20 February 2020; 1 June 17 September 2020; 4 November 2020; 25 February 1 March 2021; 17 May 2021; 1 June 2021

SHARES GRANTED TO PARTICIPANTS

Balance at the beginning of the year Purchased Vested Forfeited

Balance at the end of the year

Market value per share at the end of the year (rand Percentage of shares vested at the end of the year Weighted average price per share purchased (rand Number of participants on RSP

| | Year 0 – 2 % | Year 3 % | Year 4 % | Year 5 % |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| ust 2018 y 2018; ne 2020; y 2021; | _ | 100 | _ | _ |
| , , | _ | 25 | 25 | 50 |
| | | | Number of | of shares |
| | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | |
| | | | 9 038 823 | 8 290 564 |
| | | | 919 267 | $2 \ 976 \ 552$ |
| | | | $(1 \ 355 \ 370)$ | $(871 \ 618)$ |
| | | | $(557 \ 444)$ | $(1 \ 356 \ 675)$ |
| | | | 8 045 276 | 9 038 823 |
| nds) | | | 57.19 | 54.39 |
| ar | | | 15.0% | 10.5% |
| nds) | | | 58.74 | 40.34 |
| | | | 95 | 97 |

16. STATED CAPITAL (CONTINUED) SHARE INCENTIVE SCHEMES (CONTINUED)

| | Number of | shares | Fair value |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Period of offer | 2022 | 2021 | at grant date |
| 25 August 2016 and 25 August 2021 | _ | 28 506 | 83.31 |
| 17 May 2017 and 17 May 2022 | - | $28\;457$ | 66.58 |
| 1 September 2017 and 1 September 2022 | $23 \ 340$ | 46 679 | 59.99 |
| 22 February 2018 and 22 February 2023 | 19 302 | 28 953 | 64.76 |
| 1 March 2018 and 1 March 2023 | 11 582 | 23 164 | 64.76 |
| 16 May 2018 and 16 May 2023 | 57 186 | 89 199 | 56.62 |
| 23 August 2018 and 24 August 2021 | - | 868 464 | 53.35 |
| 23 August 2018 and 24 August 2023 | $2 \ 367 \ 256$ | $3\ 291\ 257$ | 54.26 |
| 1 May 2019 and 1 May 2024 | 26 167 | 12 968 | 46.80 |
| 20 February 2020 and 20 February 2025 | $1 \ 524 \ 815$ | $1 \ 524 \ 815$ | 37.87 |
| 1 June 2020 and 1 June 2025 | 175 172 | 175 172 | 34.25 |
| 17 September 2020 and 17 September 2025 | 638 391 | 638 391 | 35.05 |
| 17 September 2020 and 17 September 2023 | $1 \ 334 \ 780$ | $1 \ 334 \ 780$ | 35.05 |
| 4 November 2020 and 4 November 2025 | 722 181 | 722 181 | 50.58 |
| 25 February 2021 and 25 February 2026 | 29 659 | 29 659 | 50.58 |
| 1 March 2021 and 1 March 2026 | 59 317 | 59 317 | 50.58 |
| 17 May 2021 and 17 May 2026 | 35 661 | 35661 | 51.88 |
| 1 June 2021 and 1 June 2026 | 101 200 | 101 200 | 51.88 |
| 26 August 2021 and 26 August 2026 | 122 843 | _ | 61.85 |
| 26 August 2021 and 26 August 2024 | 390 491 | _ | 61.85 |
| 6 December 2021 and 6 December 2024 | 245 151 | _ | 53.72 |
| 2 March 2022 and 2 March 2027 | 66 052 | _ | 55.80 |
| 1 April 2022 and 1 April 2025 | $54 \ 237$ | _ | 59.00 |
| 1 June 2022 and 1 June 2027 | 40 493 | _ | 54.33 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 8 045 276 | 9 038 823 | |

WOOLWORTHS PERFORMANCE SHARE PLAN (PSP)

The Performance Share Plan provides executives and employees with the opportunity to receive Woolworths Holdings Limited shares by way of share rights, which are subject to the fulfilment of predetermined performance conditions covering a threeyear period, at a grant price of the volume weighted average price as quoted on the JSE for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant. The performance conditions applicable to this scheme are weighted between adjusted headline earnings per share (aHEPS) growth, return on capital employed (ROCE) and cash flow conditions. The aHEPS performance condition, which has a 50.0% weighting, has a minimum threshold for 30.0% vesting and a target for 100% vesting. The ROCE performance condition, which has a 25.0% weighting, has a minimum threshold for 30.0% vesting and a target for 100.0% vesting. The cash flow performance condition, which has a 25.0% weighting, has a minimum threshold for 30.0% vesting and a target for 100% vesting. Vesting occurs on a linear scale in accordance with an agreed threshold and target.

AWARDS GRANTED TO PARTICIPANTS

Balance at the beginning of the year Granted and back-dated dividends Exercised Forfeited Balance at the end of the year

Weighted average market price per award exercise Number of participants on PSP

Period of offer

23 August 2018 and 23 August 2021³ 23 August 2018 and 23 August 2021¹⁸³ 23 August 2018 and 23 August 2021^{2&3} 21 February 2019 and 21 February 2022¹ 21 February 2019 and 21 February 2022² 29 August 2019 and 29 August 2022 29 August 2019 and 29 August 2022¹ 29 August 2019 and 29 August 2022² 20 February 2020 and 20 February 2023¹ 20 February 2020 and 20 February 2023² 17 September 2020 and 17 September 2023 17 September 2020 and 17 September 2023¹ 17 September 2020 and 17 September 2023² 25 February 2021 and 25 February 2024 25 February 2021 and 25 February 2024¹ 25 February 2021 and 25 February 2024² 26 August 2021 and 26 August 2024 26 August 2021 and 26 August 2024¹ 26 August 2021 and 26 August 2024² 2 March 2021 and 2 March 2025¹ 2 March 2021 and 2 March 2025² Balance at the end of the year

1 These awards are subject to 50.0% of the performance conditions.

2 These awards are not subject to any performance conditions.

3 These awards are subject to the new cash condition.

DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN SHARES

Details of directors' beneficial and non-beneficial interests in the shares of the Company are disclosed in the Directors' Report. Shares and share options granted to Executive Directors are set out in note 7.

| | Number of awards 2022 202 | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 2022 | | |
| | 14 867 689 | 10 818 556 | |
| | $4 \ 884 \ 594$ | 8 029 040 | |
| | $(2 \ 106 \ 541)$ | $(1 \ 400 \ 582)$ | |
| | $(2 \ 902 \ 687)$ | $(2 \ 579 \ 325)$ | |
| | $14 \ 743 \ 055$ | 14 867 689 | |
| | | | |
| sed (rands) | 58.98 | 37.17 | |
| | 816 | 779 | |
| | | | |

| Number c | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 2022 | Fair value at grant date | |
| _ | $1\ 578\ 884$ | 51.09 |
| - | 1 162 203 | 51.09 |
| - | 732 998 | 51.09 |
| - | 89 658 | 45.16 |
| - | 105 854 | 45.16 |
| $1 \ 481 \ 545$ | $1\ 636\ 288$ | 51.78 |
| $1\ 205\ 657$ | $1\ 258\ 573$ | 51.78 |
| 841 954 | 928 418 | 51.78 |
| 93 291 | 93 291 | 43.95 |
| 121 756 | $149\ 078$ | 43.95 |
| 2 870 171 | $3\ 244\ 387$ | 35.18 |
| $1\ 776\ 600$ | 1 840 918 | 35.18 |
| $1\ 651\ 062$ | $1 \ 827 \ 602$ | 35.18 |
| 51 774 | 51 774 | 45.84 |
| 49 175 | 49 175 | 45.84 |
| 99 073 | 118 588 | 45.84 |
| 1 964 890 | - | 59.79 |
| 1 219 863 | - | 59.79 |
| 1 125 893 | - | 59.79 |
| 72 099 | - | 50.52 |
| 118 252 | _ | 50.52 |
| 14 743 055 | 14 867 689 | |

17. RESERVES

NON-DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVE

Foreign currency translation reserve

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Share-based payment reserve

Balance at the beginning of the year

Share-based payments arising from the Group's share incentive schemes

Share-based payments expense for the year

Tax on share-based payments recognised in equity

Settlement of share-based payments

Transfer between reserves

Balance at the end of the year

Financial instrument revaluation reserve

Interest rate and foreign exchange derivative financial instruments

Retained profit/(accumulated loss)

Company

Arising on consolidation of subsidiaries

Total distributable reserves

* Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change to Cloud computing costs.

NATURE AND PURPOSE OF RESERVES FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION RESERVE

This reserve is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the results of foreign subsidiaries.

SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS RESERVE

This reserve records the fair value of the vested portion of shares or share rights (determined at grant date) granted in terms of the Group's share-based payment schemes. Refer to note 16 for further details of the relevant schemes.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT REVALUATION RESERVE

This reserve records the effective portion of the fair value movement on hedging instruments, which are part of effective cash flow hedges.

RETAINED PROFIT/(ACCUMULATED LOSS)

Retained profit/laccumulated loss) records the cumulative net profit or loss made by the Group after deducting dividends to shareholders and other utilisations of the reserve.

| 2022 Rm | Restated* 2021 Rm |
|------------|-------------------------|
| | |
| 808 | 637 |
| | |
| 413 | 336 |
| 137 | 77 |
| 309 | 238 |
| 18 | 12 |
| (74) | (108) |
| (116) | (65) |
| 550 | 413 |
| | |
| 262 | (175) |
| 984 | (1 320) |
| 1 090 | 118 |
| (106) | (1 438) |
| 1 796 | (1 082) |

18. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWIN NON-CURRENT

Long-term loans

CURRENT

Current portion of long-term loans Overdrafts

Interest-bearing borrowings bear interest at variable, market-determined rates. These borrowings are measured at amortised cost, which approximates their fair value (refer to note 25.2).

A significant portion of the interest associated with such borrowings is subject to interest rate derivatives (refer to note 15).

Notes to the value of R2.7 billion (2021: R3.3 billion) are outstanding under the Domestic Medium Term Note (DMTN) programme, which is a further source of funding to the Group. The DMTN is guaranteed by Woolworths Proprietary Limited. It will be used to raise debt on an ongoing basis.

Debt Facilities of A\$74.0 million (2021: A\$93.0 million) have been established for Country Road Group (CRG) and are secured by Real Property Mortgages and a General Security Deed over the assets of CRG. At year-end, the facilities are undrawn.

A rental bank guarantee of A\$25.5 million is in place at 26 June 2022 in David Jones. This facility is secured by Property Mortgages.

Refer to note 25.4 for the Group's liquidity risk management policies. The maturity profile of long-term interest-bearing borrowings is as follows:

Financial year 2023 Financial year 2024 Financial year 2025 Financial year 2026 and onwards

Interest on South African-based debt is linked to JIBAR and payable quarterly in arrears. Interest on Australian-based debt was linked to BBSY and payable quarterly in arrears.

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|-----|------------|------------|
| IGS | | |
| | 4 813 | 5 963 |
| | 4 813 | 5 963 |
| | | |
| | 250 | 537 |
| | 33 | 140 |
| | 283 | 677 |

| | Debt denoted in: | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| ZAR Rm | A\$ Rm | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | | |
| 250 | _ | 250 | 537 | | |
| 713 | - | 713 | 2150 | | |
| 2600 | - | 2 600 | 1 513 | | |
| 1 500 | - | $1 \ 500$ | 2 300 | | |
| 5 063 | _ | 5 063 | 6 500 | | |

19. LEASE LIABILITIES

NON-CURRENT Lease liabilities

CURRENT

Lease liabilities

The maturity profile of lease liabilities is as follows: Within one year Within two to five years Thereafter

The maturity profile represents undiscounted payments on the lease liabilities.

RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Non-cash changes

| | | | | | | - | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| | 2021 Rm | Cash flows Rm | Additions Rm | Amortised costs Rm | Foreign exchange movement Rm | Lease modifi- cations and rental relief/fair value changes Rm | Rent deferment reflected in other payables Rm | 2022 Rm |
| Long-term loans | | | | | | | | |
| (refer to note 18) | 6 500 | $(1 \ 437)$ | - | - | - | _ | - | 5 063 |
| Lease liabilities | 27 194 | $(2 \ 741)$ | 408 | _ | 526 | $1 \ 397$ | _ | 26 784 |
| | 33 694 | (4 178) | 408 | _ | 526 | 1 397 | _ | 31 847 |
| | 2020 Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | 2021 Rm |
| Long-term loans | | | | | | | | |
| (refer to note 18) | 17 023 | $(10 \ 398)$ | _ | 69 | (194) | - | - | 6 500 |
| Lease liabilities* | 28 599 | $(3 \ 048)$ | 6 081 | _ | $(2 \ 280)$ | (2 504) | 346 | 27 194 |
| | 45 622 | $(13 \ 446)$ | 6 081 | 69 | (2 474) | (2 504) | 346 | 33 694 |

* Finance costs in respect of lease liabilities are set out in note 3.6.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| $24 \ 220$ | 24 608 |
| 24 220 | 24 608 |
| | |
| 2564 | 2 586 |
| 2 564 | 2 586 |
| | |
| 4 046 | 3 969 |
| 13 372 | 13 750 |
| 19 019 | 19 436 |
| 36 437 | 37 155 |

20. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES NON-CURRENT

Other payables

CURRENT

| Trade | payables |
|-------|----------|
| Other | payables |

Trade and other payables are interest-free and have payment terms of up to 45 days. Included in trade and other payables (current) is a liability of R220 million (2021: R205 million) relating to the sale of gift cards. The liability is initially recognised as a contract liability, deferring the revenue, and subsequently recognised as sale of merchandise when the gift cards are redeemed.

The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates their fair value.

21. RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION

Woolworths permanent employees under the age of 63 (2021: 63) are contributory members of the Woolworths Group Retirement Fund. Certain employees, in addition to belonging to the Woolworths Group Retirement Fund, are contributory members of other retirement funds. All funds are defined contribution funds and are registered under the Pension Funds Act of 1956, as amended. The Woolworths Group Retirement Fund is exempt from valuation. The Woolworths Group Retirement Fund's actuary undertakes annual financial reviews, of which the latest review, as at 28 February 2021, confirmed the fund's financial soundness. The annual review, as at 28 February 2022, is in the process of being completed and will be available during September 2022.

Country Road Group Proprietary Limited provides superannuation benefits for various categories of employees in Australia. All funds are defined contribution funds, which are administered externally and provide for benefits for death, total disability, retirement and resignation. All benefits are provided on an accumulation of contributions basis and, accordingly, no actuarial assessment is required. Contributions vary from employee to employee as determined by various awards and negotiated conditions of employment. Future company contributions required to meet the superannuation guarantee charge are legally enforceable.

David Jones Proprietary Limited provides superannuation benefits for various categories of employees in Australia. The company contributes to several defined contribution superannuation plans. All superannuation contributions are made in accordance with the relevant trust deeds and the superannuation guarantee charge. Contributions are only made to defined contribution funds, and are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Comprehensive Income as they become payable.

Total Group contributions are charged to profit or loss as incurred and amounted to R893 million (2021: R877 million). Refer to note 3.5.

Woolworths subsidises a portion of the medical aid contributions of retired employees who joined the healthcare fund before 1 November 2000. The Group values its accrued and future liability in respect of post-retirement medical aid contributions annually in June. The liability was actuarially valued based on the healthcare benefits currently provided to staff using appropriate mortality and withdrawal assumptions. For the purposes of the valuation, it was assumed that investment returns would be nil (2021: nil). The discount rate used to value the liability at year-end is 11.3% (2021: 10.7%) per annum.

At year-end, the accrued liability amounted to R359 million (2021: R363 million) in respect of those current and retired members of staff who participate in the Wooltru Healthcare Fund, the Group's in-house medical aid scheme. Woolworths has not funded the liability.

The funding status of the Wooltru Healthcare Fund determined in terms of IAS 19 is as follows:

Funding liability at the beginning of the year Current service cost Interest on obligation Employer contributions Actuarial gain before tax

Funding liability at the end of the year

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| 73 | - |
| 73 | _ |
| | |
| | |
| 5 558 | 4 594 |
| 4 653 | 5031 |
| 10 211 | 9 625 |

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| 363 | 354 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 38 | 36 |
| (25) | (24) |
| (20) | (5) |
| 359 | 363 |

21. RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | 2020 Rm | 2019 Rm | 2018 Rm |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Funding liability | 359 | 363 | 354 | 369 | 404 |
| Funding deficit | 359 | 363 | 354 | 369 | 404 |
| Actuarial gain before tax | (20) | (5) | (30) | (21) | (2) |

The following undiscounted payments are expected contributions to be made in future years in respect of the defined contribution plan obligation:

Within 12 months

Between one and five years

Between five and 10 years

Beyond 10 years

Total expected payments

A 1.0 percentage point increase or decrease in the assumed medical inflation rate of 8.7% (2021: 8.3%) would have the following effect:

2022

| Medical inflation assumption | 8. |
|--|---------|
| Service cost for the year ended June 2022 | |
| Interest cost for the year ended June 2022 | |
| Accrued liability at June 2022 | ମୁ ୧ |
| 2021 | |

2021

| Medical inflation assumption | 8 |
|--|---|
| Service cost for the year ended June 2021 | |
| Interest cost for the year ended June 2021 | |
| Accrued liability at June 2021 | |

A 0.5 percentage point increase or decrease in the discount rate of 11.3% (2021: 10.7%) would have the following effect:

| 11.3% | 10.8% | 11.8% |
|-------|--------------|---|
| 359 | 376 | 343 |
| | | |
| 10.7% | 10.2% | 11.2% |
| 363 | 381 | 347 |
| | 359 10.7% | 359 376 10.7% 10.2% |

A one-year increase or decrease in the retirement age of 63 (2021: 63) would have the following effect:

| 2022 | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Retirement age assumption | 63 | 62 | 64 |
| Accrued liability at June 2022 | 359 | 363 | 355 |
| 2021 | | | |
| Retirement age assumption | 63 | 62 | 64 |
| Accrued liability at June 2021 | 363 | 367 | 360 |

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| 29 | 28 |
| 166 | 160 |
| 222 | 213 |
| 269 | 258 |
| 686 | 659 |
| | |

| 8.7% | 7.7% | 9.7% |
|------|-----------|------|
| 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 38 | 36 | 43 |
| 359 | 328 | 395 |
| | | |
| 8.3% | 7.3% | 9.3% |
| 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 36 | 34 | 42 |
| 363 | 331 | 401 |
| | | |

22. PROVISIONS

NON-CURRENT

Balance at the beginning of the year Raised/transferred Utilised Foreign exchange rate differences

Balance at the end of the year

CURRENT

Balance at the beginning of the year

Raised/transferred

Utilised

Foreign exchange rate differences

Balance at the end of the year

LEAVE PAY

The provision for leave pay is calculated using the estimated number of leave days due to employees at the end of the financial year. The leave pay provision will unwind as employees utilise their leave entitlement.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The provision for employee benefits consists primarily of employee long-service leave entitlements. This provision is calculated based on the service period worked by each employee and probability assumptions are applied to determine the likelihood that an employee will eventually qualify for the entitlement. The provision unwinds as eligible employees redeem their entitlement or when the balance owing to an employee is paid out on termination of employment. The provision also includes a portion of Country Road Group's long-term incentives scheme.

SALES RETURNS AND OTHER

Included in sales returns and other is a provision for sales returns of R174 million (2021: R173 million) to either replace the goods, provide the customer with a full refund or credit that can be applied against money owed. A Right of return asset was recognised for the Group's right to recover merchandise returned by the customer (refer to note 14). In addition, a provision of R144 million (2021: R161 million) for store closure costs has been recognised, comprising an additional R50 million raised and R72 million utilised in the current year, including R4 million of foreign exchange movements. The current portion is R80 million and R64 million is non-current.

23. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Commitments in respect of capital expenditure not Contracted for*

Not contracted for

* The Group has contractually committed to acquire a property in South Africa that will be used as a distribution centre, subject to fulfilment of certain conditions, at a cost of R195 million.

This capital expenditure will be financed by cash generated from the Group's activities and available cash.

24. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Group companies are party to legal disputes and investigations that have arisen in the ordinary course of business. Whilst the outcome of these matters cannot readily be foreseen, the directors do not expect them to have any material financial effect.

| Leave pay Rm | Employee benefits Rm | Sales returns and other Rm | Total 2022 Rm | Total 2021 Rm |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 175 | 110 | 76 | 361 | 381 |
| 217 | 11 | (14) | 214 | 141 |
| (169) | _ | - | (169) | (142) |
| _ | 3 | 3 | 6 | (19) |
| 223 | 124 | 65 | 412 | 361 |
| 533 | 437 | 338 | 1 308 | 848 |
| 490 | 609 | 258 | $1 \ 357$ | 1 080 |
| (603) | (434) | (257) | (1 294) | (522) |
| 9 | (126) | 6 | (111) | (98) |
| 429 | 486 | 345 | 1 260 | 1 308 |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| accrued at the reporting date: | | |
| | $1\ 364$ | 986 |
| | 1 799 | 1 849 |
| | 3 163 | 2 835 |

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Exposure to foreign currency, interest rate, refinancing, counterparty, credit and liquidity risks arises in the normal course of business. It is the Group's objective to manage its exposure to the various financial risks through its risk management policies and procedures.

The Group's overall treasury policy is reviewed and approved by the Woolworths Holdings Limited Board (Board), Audit and Treasury Committees. The policy specifies the risks, parameters and permitted instruments relating to interest rate, refinancing, liquidity, counter party and foreign exchange risks.

In addition, a Treasury Committee reports regularly to the Board on the implementation of treasury policies, focusing in particular on bank covenants, interest rates, refinancing, liquidity, counterparty and foreign exchange risk, as well as any deviations from treasury policy and performance against budgets.

Woolworths Financial Services' credit risk is managed by a Credit Risk Committee attended by two directors of the Board. Woolworths Proprietary Limited, David Jones Proprietary Limited and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited's credit risk are each managed by an Audit and Risk Committee attended by directors of the Board.

25.1 FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the US dollar and the Australian dollar. Foreign exchange risk arises from commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investments in foreign operations. It is the Group's policy to fully cover all committed exposures, except net investments in foreign operations.

TRANSACTIONAL FORFIGN FXCHANGE RISK

The Group has transactional currency exposures arising from the acquisition of goods and services in currencies other than its functional currency. It is the Group's policy that business units entering into such transactions must cover all such exposures with forward exchange contracts to hedge the risk of fluctuation in the foreign currency exchange rate (refer to the accounting policy note on hedge accounting). Under the Group's policy, the critical terms of these instruments must align with the foreign currency risk of the hedged item and is hedged on a 1.1 hedge ratio. Forward exchange contracts and trade payables at year-end are summarised below. These amounts represent the net rand equivalent of Group commitments to purchase and sell foreign currencies.

| | Contract foreign currency amount m | Rand equivalent Rm | Average rate R | Fair value adjustment Rm |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2022 | | | | |
| FORWARD EXCHANGE CONTRACTS | | | | |
| US dollar | 456 | 6 967 | 15.87 | 299 |
| British pound | 3 | 53 | 19.70 | - |
| Euro | 34 | 566 | 16.93 | 5 |
| Chinese Yuan | 57 | 137 | 2.42 | (3) |
| Other currencies | 1 | 9 | 1.00 | _ |
| | | 7 732 | | 301 |
| TRADE PAYABLES | | | | |
| US dollar (closing rate) | 32 | 508 | 15.20 | (23) |
| 2021 | | | | |
| FORWARD EXCHANGE CONTRACTS | | | | |
| US dollar | 455 | 6 739 | 15.18 | (266) |
| British pound | 2 | 45 | 20.83 | (1) |
| Euro | 24 | 414 | 17.67 | (6) |
| Chinese Yuan | 5 | 10 | 2.23 | - |
| Other currencies | 1 | 14 | 1.00 | |
| | | 7 222 | | (273) |
| TRADE PAYABLES | | | | |
| US dollar (closing rate) | 41 | 573 | 15.44 | 54 |

At year-end, the Group held 1 169 (2021: 890) forward exchange contracts in order to hedge expected future purchases from suppliers outside South Africa, to which the Group has firm commitments. Of these, 1064 (2021: 772) are designated cash flow hedges in an effective hedging relationship.

The remaining 105 (2021: 118) forward exchange contracts are not designated as cash flow hedges. At year-end, an unrealised gain of R23 million (2021: R14 million loss) was recognised in profit or loss in respect of these forward exchange contracts. The cash flow hedges resulted in a net unrealised gain of R266 million (2021: R16 million), with a related deferred tax liability of R80 million (2021: R5 million), which was included in the financial instrument revaluation reserve in respect of these contracts.

The following exchange rates applied during the year:

US dollar/rand

Australian dollar/rand

In the table below, the sensitivity of the Group's exposure to US dollar foreign currency transactional risk is estimated by assessing the impact that a reasonably possible movement over the next 12 months in foreign exchange rates would have had on profit and equity of the Group at the reporting date. The Group's exposure to other currencies is not considered to be material (refer below for translational foreign exchange risk). An increase in the movement in foreign exchange rate is indicative of the functional currency weakening against the foreign currency.

2022

US DOLLAR

Foreign creditors

Forward exchange contracts

2021

US DOLLAR

Foreign creditors

Forward exchange contracts

TRANSLATIONAL FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK

NET INVESTMENT IN FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES The Group has investments in foreign subsidiaries, whose net assets (including cash and cash equivalents) are exposed to translational foreign exchange risk.

The Group has unhedged interests in foreign Australian dollar

This risk is not hedged. The Group's exposure to its African subsidiaries is not considered material.

A change in the Group's material translational foreign currencies, with all other variables being equal, will increase or decrease the equity of the Group.

The sensitivity of the Group to such changes is presented in the following table. Reasonably possible changes over the next 12 months in the Group's material translational foreign currencies will result in movements in other comprehensive income observed in the foreign currency translation reserve.

| Averag | ge rate | Closing | g rate |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 2022 | 2021 | 2022 | 2021 |
| 15.20 | 15.44 | 15.91 | 14.12 |
| 11.00 | 11.50 | 10.99 | 10.73 |

| Movement in foreign exchange rate % | Decrease/ (increase) in profit before tax Rm | Decrease/ (increase) in other comprehensive income Rm |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| +5 | 25 | - |
| -5 | (25) | _ |
| +5 | (146) | (395) |
| -5 | 146 | 395 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| +5 | 29 | _ |
| -5 | (29) | _ |
| +5 | (141) | (334) |
| -5 | 141 | 334 |
| | | |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| n subsidiaries of: | | |
| | 9 872 | 9 621 |

25.1 FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

2022

Australian dollar

2021

Australian dollar

FOREIGN CASH

The Group has exposure to foreign currency translation risk through cash and cash equivalent balances included in the net assets of subsidiaries, in currencies other than the South African rand. This risk is not hedged.

Foreign cash and cash equivalent balances/loverdrafts) are concentrated in the follow major currencies:

US dollar

Australian dollar

The sensitivity of the Group's equity to changes in foreign cash and cash equivalent balances resulting from a reasonably possible change in material foreign currencies in which the Group transacts is presented below.

2022

Australian dollar

2021

Australian dollar

25.2 INTEREST RATE RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's interest rate risk arises from interest-bearing borrowings, derivative financial instruments, other loans and cash and cash equivalents.

In order to hedge the Group's exposure to cash flow interest rate risk, the Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as interest rate swaps.

The Group entered into long-term debt with the interest payable linked to various floating interbank rates. At year-end, the Group had swapped approximately 40% (2021: 62%) of floating rate exposure for fixed rates. Under the Group's policy, the critical terms of these instruments must align with the interest rate risk of the hedged item and is hedged on a 1:1 hedge ratio on a portfolio basis.

The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk from its floating rate cash and cash equivalents. The cash flow interest rate sensitivity of the cash and cash equivalents is based on year-end cash balances.

The sensitivity of the Group's profit before tax and other comprehensive income to its exposure to interest rate risk from borrowings is presented below. Reasonably possible changes in the country-specific lending rate will impact the Group's profit before tax and other comprehensive income.

| Movement in foreign exchange rate % | Decrease/ (increase) in other comprehensive income Rm |
|---|--|
| | |
| +5 | (494) |
| +5 -5 | 494 |
| | |
| +5 | (481) |
| +5 -5 | 481 |
| | |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------|------------|------------|
| ving | | |
| | (12) | (135) |
| | 3 664 | 3 813 |
| | 3 652 | 3 678 |
| | | |

| Movement in foreign exchange rate % | Decrease/ (increase) in other comprehensive income Rm |
|---|--|
| | |
| +5 -5 | (183) |
| -5 | 183 |
| | |
| +5 | (191) |
| +5 -5 | 191 |
| | |

2022

SOUTH AFRICA Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest rate derivatives

Cash and cash equivalents

AUSTRALIA Cash and cash equivalents

2021

SOUTH AFRICA Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest rate derivatives

Cash and cash equivalents

AUSTRALIA

Cash and cash equivalents

At year-end, the South African prime interest rate was 8.25% (2021: 7.00%). JIBAR was 4.975% (2021: 3.683%). The Australian prime interest rate was 0.85% (2021: 0.10%).

The variable interest rate pricing profile at year-end is summarised as follows:

INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS

Long-term loans Overdrafts % of total borrowings

| Movement in basis points | Decrease/ (increase) in profit before tax Rm | Decrease/ (increase) in other comprehensive income Rm |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| +50 | 25 | _ |
| -50 | (25) | - |
| +50 | 10 | (17) |
| -50 | (10) | 17 |
| +50 | (5) | - |
| -50 | 5 | - |
| | | |
| +50 | (4) | _ |
| -50 | 4 | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| +50 | 32 | _ |
| -50 | (32) | _ |
| +50 | (20) | (8) |
| -50 | 20 | 8 |
| +50 | (6) | _ |
| -50 | 6 | _ |
| | | |
| | | |
| +50 | (4) | - |
| -50 | 4 | - |

| 202 | 22 | 202 | 21 |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | Effective interest rate | | Effective interest rate |
| Rm | % | Rm | % |
| | | | |
| 5 063 | 6.2 | 6 500 | 7.8 |
| 33 | 2.9 - 7.0 | 140 | 2.4 - 4.8 |
| 100% | | 100% | |

25.2 INTEREST RATE RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial liabilities that are exposed to interest rate risk are as follows:

| , C | On demand Rm | Less than 3 months Rm | 3 – 12 months Rm | 1–5 years Rm | >5 years Rm |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | | KIII | | KIII | KIII |
| Long-term Ioans Overdrafts | | - 33 | 250 - | 4 813 - | |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Long-term Ioans Overdrafts | _ | - 140 | 537 - | 5 963 - | - |

The table below indicates the nominal amount and weighted average maturity of the Group's risk exposure that is directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform analysed by interest rate basis.

| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | Nominal Amount Rm | Average Time to Maturity (Years) | Nominal Amount Rm | Average Time to Maturity (Years) |
| INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS (REFER TO NOTE 18) | | | | |
| JIBAR (3 Months) | $5\ 063$ | 2.4 | 6 500 | 2.2 |

The notional principal amount of the interest rate derivatives at year-end amounts to R2 000 million (2021: R4 000 million), of which R1 000 million (2021: R1 000 million) could be affected by the interest rate reform. The balance of contracts expire within six months after year-end and would not be affected.

The South African Reserve Bank (SARB) has indicated their intention to move away from JIBAR and to create an alternative reference for South Africa. The current proposals are to designate the South African Rand Overnight Index Average (ZARONIA) as the official successor rate to the JIBAR. The Group is managing the transition process by maintaining proactive engagement with its lenders.

25.3 CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and derivative financial instruments, as well as credit exposure to other loans. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying amount of these classes of assets. Refer to note 25.5.

The Group only deposits short-term cash surpluses and enters into derivative contracts with major banks and financial institutions of high-quality credit standing.

Trade and other receivables consist mainly of property-related and franchise debtors. Rigorous credit-granting procedures are applied to assess the credit quality of the customer, taking into account its financial position, credit rating and other factors.

Other loans include housing loans of the Group. Security for housing loans is required.

CREDIT QUALITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS The credit quality of financial assets that are not credit impaired can be assessed by reference to credit ratings or to historical information about counterparty default rates as follows:

The Group's financial assets measured at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the ECL model, using the general approach. The inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques used in measuring ECL are explained below.

ECLs are measured on either a 12-month or lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. ECLs are the discounted product of the probability of default (PD) and exposure at default (EAD).

- or over the remaining lifetime (lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- or over the remaining lifetime (lifetime EAD).
- The Group calculates loss given default (LGD) as discounted EAD.

These three components are multiplied together, effectively calculating the ECL, which is then discounted to the reporting date, using the original effective interest rate, and aggregated. ECL is a probability-weighted outcome. The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the PD, which varies by type of financial asset.

FINANCIAL ASSETS

Other loans

Trade and other receivables

Enterprise development loans

Derivative financial instruments*

Cash and cash equivalents*

RATINGS

High grade – debtors are considered to have low credit risk when they have high-quality credit standing or a guarantee on the amount owing is provided.

Low grade – debtors are considered to have high credit risk when they have low-quality credit standing. The counterparties for these instruments are considered more likely to default on capital or interest payments.

* External rating

• The PD represents the likelihood of a counterparty defaulting on its financial obligation, either over 12 months (12-month PD)

• The EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default over the next 12 months (12-month EAD)

| 21 m |
|---------|
| |
| 8 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 6 |
| 4 |
| 6 6 |

25.4 LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT

Liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents, the availability of funding from adequate banking facilities ranging from overnight to 36-month facilities and the ability to close out market positions. Derivative financial liabilities are measured at fair value and are included in the analysis on the basis of management's expectation of settlement. The fair values indicate the net settlement amounts due.

The Group has minimised its liquidity risk as shown by its substantial undrawn banking and debt facilities.

BANKING AND DEBT FACILITIES

Total banking and debt facilities

Less: Portion utilised

Total undrawn banking and debt facilities

Made up as follows:

Committed

Uncommitted

All facilities and any security provided are required to be approved by the Board. The Group's policy is to maintain appropriate committed and uncommitted banking and debt facilities. The undiscounted contractual cash flows of the Group's borrowings and payables fall into the following maturity profiles:

| | On demand Rm | Less than 3 months Rm | 3 – 12 months Rm | 1 – 5 years Rm | >5 years Rm |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings* | - | 101 | 623 | 5 467 | - |
| Forward exchange contracts | - | 31 | 14 | - | - |
| Interest rate derivatives | _ | _ | 8 | - | - |
| Trade and other payables | 314 | 9 024 | 52 | 184 | |
| Overdrafts | - | 33 | - | - | - |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings* | _ | 87 | 794 | 6 519 | _ |
| Forward exchange contracts | - | 158 | 161 | _ | _ |
| Interest rate derivatives | - | _ | 50 | 10 | _ |
| Trade and other payables | 422 | 8 412 | 42 | 116 | _ |
| Overdrafts | _ | 140 | - | - | - |
| * Includes interest payments | | | | | |

BORROWING CAPACITY

In terms of the Memorandum of Incorporation, the Group has unlimited borrowing powers.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|-----------------|------------|
| 13 013 | 14 382 |
| (5 125) | (6 980) |
| 7 888 | 7 402 |
| 7 888 | $7 \ 402$ |
| 7 730 | $7\ 285$ |
| 158 | 117 |

25.5 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The following classifications for financial instruments have been applied to the line items below:

| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Total Rm |
|----------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 022 | 110105 | NH1 | | | KIII | |
| SSETS | _ | | | | | |
| ther loans | 11 | 92 | - | _ | - | 92 |
| ade and other ceivables | 14 | 1 219 | _ | _ | 484 | 1 703 |
| erivative nancial | | | | | | |
| struments | 15 | - | 12 | 358 | - | 370 |
| ash and cash quivalents | 28.4 | 5 374 | _ | _ | _ | 5 374 |
| <u>.</u> | | 6 685 | 12 | 358 | 484 | 7 539 |
| | Notes | Financial liabilities at amortised cost Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial liabilities Rm | Total Rm |
| 022 | | | | | | |
| ABILITIES | | | | | | |
| terest-bearing prrowings | 18 | 5 096 | - | _ | - | 5 096 |
| ade and her payables | 20 | 9 574 | _ | _ | 637 | 10 211 |
| erivative financial struments | 15 | _ | 2 | 51 | _ | 53 |
| | | 14 670 | 2 | 51 | 637 | 15 360 |
| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Restated* Total Rm |
| 021 | | | | | | |
| SSETS | | | | | | |
| ther loans | 11 | 100 | - | _ | _ | 100 |
| ade and her receivables | 14 | 936 | _ | _ | 341 | $1\ 277$ |
| erivative financial struments | 15 | _ | 2 | 44 | _ | 46 |
| ash and cash quivalents | 28.4 | 5 624 | _ | _ | _ | 5 624 |
| | | 6 660 | 2 | 44 | 341 | 7 047 |

| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Total Rm |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Other loans | 11 | 92 | - | - | - | 92 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14 | 1 219 | _ | _ | 484 | 1 703 |
| Derivative financial | | | 10 | 270 | | 270 |
| instruments | 15 | - | 12 | 358 | - | 370 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 28.4 | 5 374 | _ | _ | _ | 5 374 |
| | | 6 685 | 12 | 358 | 484 | 7 539 |
| | Notes | Financial liabilities at amortised cost Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial liabilities Rm | Total Rm |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings | 18 | 5 096 | _ | - | _ | 5 096 |
| Trade and other payables | 20 | 9 574 | _ | - | 637 | 10 211 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 15 | _ | 2 | 51 | _ | 53 |
| | | 14 670 | 2 | 51 | 637 | 15 360 |
| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Restated* Total Rm |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Other loans | 11 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14 | 936 | _ | _ | 341 | $1\ 277$ |
| Derivative financial instruments | 15 | _ | 2 | 4,4, | _ | 46 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 28.4 | 5 624 | _ | _ | _ | 5 624 |
| | | 6 660 | 2 | 44 | 341 | 7 047 |

| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Total Rm |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Other loans | 11 | 92 | - | - | - | 92 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14 | 1 219 | _ | _ | 484 | 1 703 |
| Derivative financial | | | | | | |
| instruments | 15 | - | 12 | 358 | - | 370 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 28.4 | 5 374 | _ | _ | _ | 5 374 |
| | 20.4 | 6 685 | 12 | 358 | 484 | 7 539 |
| | Notes | Financial liabilities at amortised cost Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial liabilities Rm | Total Rm |
| 2022 | _ | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings | 18 | 5 096 | - | - | _ | 5 096 |
| Trade and other payables | 20 | 9 574 | - | _ | 637 | 10 211 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 15 | _ | 2 | 51 | _ | 53 |
| | | 14 670 | 2 | 51 | 637 | 15 360 |
| | Notes | Financial assets at amortised cost Rm | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial assets Rm | Restated* Total Rm |
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Other loans | 11 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14 | 936 | _ | _ | 341 | $1\ 277$ |
| Derivative financial instruments | 15 | _ | 2 | 4.4. | _ | 46 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 28.4 | 5 624 | _ | _ | _ | 5 624 |
| | | 6 660 | 2 | 44 | 341 | 7 047 |

* Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

25.5 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| | Notes | Financial liabilities at amortised cost Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Rm | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income Rm | Non- financial liabilities Rm | Total Rm |
|--------------------------------|-------|--|---|---|--|-------------|
| 2021 | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings | 18 | 6 640 | _ | _ | _ | 6 640 |
| Trade and other payables | 20 | 8 992 | _ | _ | 633 | 9 625 |
| Derivative financial | | | | | | |
| instruments | 15 | _ | 16 | 363 | _ | 379 |
| | | 15 632 | 16 | 363 | 633 | 16 644 |

25.6 GAINS AND LOSSES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The table below summarises the gains/(losses) on financial instruments:

| | Fair value measurement Rm | Investment income Rm | Finance costs Rm | Impairment loss Rm | Total Rm |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Loans and receivables | _ | 67 | _ | _ | 67 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | - | - | (452) | - | (452) |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | (23) | _ | _ | _ | (23) |
| Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 704 | _ | _ | _ | 704 |
| | 681 | 67 | (452) | _ | 296 |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Loans and receivables | _ | 83 | _ | _ | 83 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | _ | _ | (991) | _ | (991) |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | 14 | _ | _ | _ | 14 |
| Financial instruments at fair value through other | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | (498) | _ | _ | _ | (498) |
| | (484) | 83 | (991) | _ | (1 392) |

All financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss of the Group are classified as held-for-trading. The pre-tax gains/(losses) on the fair value adjustments of financial instruments recognised in other comprehensive income comprises:

Forward exchange contracts Interest rate derivatives Reclassified to non-financial assets Reclassified to profit or loss

25.7 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group uses a three-level hierarchy to categorise the inputs used in measuring fair value. The levels within the hierarchy are described below, with Level 1 having the highest priority and Level 3 having the lowest.

Level 1 – quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

(i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 – inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

A comparison by category of carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments carried at fair value is set out below:

| | Fo |
|-----|----|
| mec | JS |

FINANCIAL ASSETS

Derivative financial instruments Forward exchange contracts Interest rate derivatives

FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

Derivative financial instruments Forward exchange contracts Interest rate derivatives

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties, principally financial institutions with investment-grade credit ratings. Derivatives valued using valuation techniques with market observable inputs are mainly interest rate swaps and foreign exchange forward contracts. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs, including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, interest rate curves and forward rate curves of the underlying index. At year-end, the marked-to-market value of derivative asset positions is net of a credit valuation adjustment attributable to derivative counterparty default risk. The changes in counterparty credit risk had no material effect on the hedge effectiveness assessment for derivatives designated in hedge relationships and other financial instruments recognised at fair value.

26. MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL

The Group considers stated capital (note 16), reserves (note 17) and interest-bearing borrowings (note 18) as capital employed. Management focuses on the following:

- debt and equity covenants that are measured for both internal and external purposes.

The Group has complied with all its debt covenants during the year. These processes aid the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide appropriate returns to shareholders. Returns are measured in terms of Returns on Assets, Equity and Capital Employed.

Return on equity

The Group ensures that it complies with the liquidity and solvency requirements for any share repurchase or dividend payment per the Companies Act of South Africa.

27. DIVIDENDS TO ORDINARY SHAR

Dividend no. 47 of 66.0 cents per share was declare on 25 August 2021 and paid on 20 September 2021 Less: Dividend received on treasury shares

Dividend no. 48 of 80.5 cents per share was declare on 1 March 2022 and paid on 28 March 2022 Less: Dividend received on treasury shares

Total net dividends paid

Dividend no. 49 of 149.0 cents per share was declared on 30 August 2022.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| 1 056 | (713) |
| 73 | 296 |
| (108) | 156 |
| (425) | (81) |
| 596 | (342) |
| | |

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly

| | Carrying | amount | Fair value | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| air value surement using | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Level 2 | 346 | 46 | 346 | 46 | | | | |
| Level 2 | 24 | _ | 24 | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Level 2 | 45 | 319 | 45 | 319 | | | | |
| Level 2 | 8 | 60 | 8 | 60 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- solvency, liquidity, interest rate and refinancing risk metrics based on internal policy requirements; and

| 2022 | 2021 |
|-------|-------|
| 36.3% | 44.6% |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|-----------|------------|------------|
| REHOLDERS | | |
| red | | |
| | 694 | - |
| | (55) | - |
| red | | |
| | 846 | - |
| | (68) | - |
| | 1 417 | _ |

WHL

28. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

28.1 CASH INFLOW FROM TRADING

Profit before tax Investment income Earnings from joint ventures Depreciation and amortisation Net loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets Net impairment of property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right-of-use assets Finance costs Movement in other provisions and post-retirement medical benefit liability Share-based payments Rent relief and IFRS 16 lease exit and modification gains Foreign exchange gain Net inflow from trading

28.2 WORKING CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Increase in inventories (Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables Increase in trade and other payables and other provisions Net inflow

28.3 TAX PAID

NORMAL AND FOREIGN TAX

Amounts owing at the beginning of the year (net) Amounts charged to profit or loss Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income Amounts recognised in share-based payments reserve Foreign tax credit Foreign currency translation reserve Amounts receivable at the end of the year Amounts owing at the end of the year Amount paid

28.4 NET CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Local – variable interest rates of 0% to 5.5% (2021: 0% to 6.4%) Foreign – variable interest rates of 0% to 1.0% (2021: 0% to 1.2%) Cash and cash equivalents Foreign overdrafts – variable interest rates of 2.9% to 7.0% (2021: 2.4% to 4.8%) Net cash and cash equivalents

The carrying value of net cash and cash equivalents is considered to approximate their fair value.

| | | | 29. INVESTMENT IN JOINT VENTURES | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|---|
| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | The Group has the following interests in joint ventures: | | |
| | | | % interest NAME OF JOINT VENTURE held Nature of business | | |
| | 5 190 | 5 150 | Woolworths Financial Services | · · · · · · | |
| | (67) | (83) | Proprietary Limited (WFS) 50 This South African company provides financial se Nedglen Property Development 51 This South African company is involved in prop | | ths customers. |
| | (165) | (118) | Proprietary Limited (Nedglen) 30 and investment. | | |
| | 4 441 | 4 736 | The reporting periods of WFS and Nedglen are 1 January to 31 December and 1 July to 30 June respe | ctively. | |
| | 32 | (478) | The following amounts represent the assets and liabilities, income and expenses of the material joint | venture, WFS: | |
| S | 121 | 364 | | 2022 | 2021 |
| 0 | 1 953 | 2 502 | ACCETC | Rm | Rm |
| | 255 | (69) | ASSETS | 0 (00 | 7 910 |
| | 309 | 238 | Current assets, including cash and cash equivalents of R324 million (2021: R107 million) Non-current assets | 8 602 3 629 | $\begin{array}{c} 7 \hspace{0.1cm} 318 \\ 3 \hspace{0.1cm} 287 \end{array}$ |
| | (473) | (835) | | 12 231 | 10 605 |
| | | | LIABILITIES | | |
| | (93) | (14) | Current liabilities, including financial liabilities of R396 million (2021: R230 million) Non-current liabilities, including financial liabilities of R9 887 million (2021: R8 589 million) | (422) | (240) |
| _ | 11 503 | 11 393 | TNOT-CUTTERT TIDDITTES, THOUGHING THATCIAL TADITTES OF K9 667 THITTOTT 2021: K6 369 THITTOTT | (9 943) (10 365) | (8 602) (8 842) |
| | | | EQUITY | 1 866 | 1 763 |
| | | | Group carrying amount of investment in WFS | 933 | 882 |
| | (359) | (929) | Group carrying amount of investment in Nedglen Total investment in joint ventures | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | (290) | 852 | Summarised Statement of Comprehensive Income: | | 075 |
| _ | 748 | 333 | Revenue (including gross investment income of R1 854 million (2021: R1 665 million)) | 2 267 | 2044 |
| | 99 | 256 | Operating costs (including depreciation of R48 million (2021: R50 million) and impairment charge of R614 million (2021: R690 million)) | 1 811 | $1\ 711$ |
| | | | Profit before tax | 456 | 333 |
| | | | Tax | 128 | 98 |
| | | | Total comprehensive income | 328 | 235 |
| | (342) | (147) | Group proportionate share Group proportionate share of Nedglen profits | 164 | 118 |
| | (1 321) | (1 416) | Earnings from joint ventures | 165 | 118 |
| | (25) | 100 | The following dividends were received during the year: | | |
| | 3 | _ | Woolworths Financial Services Proprietary Limited | 112 | _ |
| | 27 | _ | The Group's share of capital commitments of the joint ventures is nil. The increase in net assets is afte | r dividends earned | d. |
| | (17) | 13 | | | |
| | (26) | (48) | 30. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES | | |
| | 28 | 390 | Refer to note 1 for the accounting policy change, related to the IFRIC Agenda Decision on configuration in a cloud computing arrangement. | on or customisation | n costs |
| | (1 673) | (1 108) | | | De state d |
| - | $(1 \ 0 7 3)$ | (1 100) | Reported Audited | | Restated Audited |
| | | | 52 weeks | Increase/ | 52 weeks |
| | 1 (00 | 1 (10 | to 27 June 2021 | (decrease) Rm | to 27 June 2021 |
| | 1 600 | 1 612 | GROUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (EXTRACT) | | |
| | 3 774 | 4 012 | Intangible assets 7 546 | (411) | 7135 |
| | 5 374 | 5 624 | Deferred tax assets | 116 | 3 533 |
| | (33) | (140) | Trade and other receivables Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent | 29 (266) | 1 277 |
| | 5 341 | 5 484 | Equity attributable to shareholders of the parent 9 571 | (266) | 9 305 |
| | | | | •·· · • • | |

before year-end, were cancelled after year-end.

from the information presented above.

On 30 August 2022, the Board declared a gross cash dividend of 149.0 cents (119.2 cents net of dividend withholding tax) (2021: 66.0 cents) for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022 to ordinary shareholders recorded at close of business on Friday, 16 September 2022, to be paid on Monday, 19 September 2022.

29 INVESTMENT IN IOINT VENTURES

The restatement has had no material impact on the Group Statement of comprehensive income, Group Statement of cash flows, nor on Earnings per share and Headline earnings per share for the 52 weeks to 27 June 2021 comparative period. The impact of this change in accounting policy on the financial results for the 52-week period ended 28 June 2020 is not materially different

31. EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE REPORTING DATE

Subsequent to year-end, the Group concluded the Board-approved R1.5 billion share repurchase by purchasing and cancelling 10 813 149 ordinary shares totalling R597 million. In addition, 2 550 000 ordinary shares totalling R145 million, which were repurchased

32. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

32.1 PRIMARY SEGMENTATION BASED ON NATURE OF BUSINESS AND RETAIL CHAIN

| | | | Woolwo | orths | 2022 | | | | | | | Woolwo | | 021 Restated* | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Total Rm | Fashion, Beauty and Home Rm | Food Rm | | Noolworths Financial Services Rm | David Jones Rm | Country Road Group Rm | Treasury Rm | Intragroup Rm | Total Rm | Fashion, Beauty and Home Rm | Food Rm | | Woolworths Financial Services Rm | David Jones Rm | Country Road Group Rm | Treasury Rm | Intragroup Rm |
| OPERATING RESULTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 82 255 | 13 614 | 39 422 | 637 | - | 17 004 | 12 016 | 50 | (488) | 80 942 | 12 869 | 37 827 | 574 | - | 18 113 | 12 056 | 70 | (567) |
| Turnover and concession sales | 87 019 | 13 550 | 39 896 | 637 | _ | 22 776 | 11 983 | _ | (1 823) | 85 857 | 12 860 | 38 286 | 574 | _ | 24 147 | 12 022 | _ | (2 032) |
| Concession sales | (6 952) | (48) | (656) | - | _ | $(8 \ 071)$ | - | - | 1 823 | (7 094) | (5) | (543) | _ | - | (8 578) | - | _ | 2 032 |
| Turnover | 80 067 | 13 502 | 39 240 | 637 | - | 14 705 | 11 983 | - | - | 78 763 | 12 855 | 37 743 | 574 | _ | 15 569 | 12 022 | _ | - |
| Cost of sales | 50 881 | 7 117 | 29 842 | 637 | _ | 8 744 | 4 841 | - | (300) | 49 816 | 7 003 | 28 491 | 574 | - | 9 302 | 4 720 | _ | (274) |
| Gross profit | 29 186 | 6 385 | 9 398 | - | - | 5 961 | 7142 | - | 300 | 28 947 | $5\ 852$ | 9 252 | - | _ | 6 267 | 7 302 | _ | 274 |
| Other revenue | 2 121 | 112 | 182 | - | - | 2 293 | 22 | - | (488) | 2 096 | 14 | 84 | _ | - | 2536 | 26 | 3 | (567) |
| Expenses | 24 534 | 4 848 | 6 688 | | | 7 319 | 5 825 | 42 | (188) | $24 \ 311$ | 4 795 | 6 329 | _ | _ | 7 898 | 5 567 | 15 | (293) |
| Segmental operating profit | $6\ 773$ | 1 649 | 2 892 | _ | _ | 935 | 1 339 | (42) | _ | 6 732 | $1 \ 071$ | $3\ 007$ | _ | _ | 905 | 1 761 | (12) | _ |
| Profit on sale of property in Australia | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 492 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 492 | _ | _ | _ |
| Lease exit and modification gains | 259 | 6 | 1 | _ | _ | 247 | 5 | _ | _ | 591 | 19 | _ | _ | _ | 572 | | _ | _ |
| Impairment of assets | 121 | 5 | 9 | - | - | 107 | - | - | - | 364 | 9 | 6 | - | _ | 271 | 78 | _ | - |
| Investment income | 67 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 11 | 50 | - | 83 | _ | - | - | _ | 8 | 8 | 67 | - |
| Finance costs | $1\ 953$ | 313 | 237 | - | - | 783 | 202 | 418 | - | 2502 | 368 | 247 | - | _ | 861 | 223 | 803 | _ |
| Earnings from joint ventures | 165 | 1 | - | - | 164 | - | - | - | - | 118 | _ | - | - | 118 | - | - | - | |
| Profit before tax | 5 190 | $1 \ 338$ | 2647 | - | 164 | 298 | $1\ 153$ | (410) | - | 5 150 | 713 | 2754 | - | 118 | 845 | 1 468 | (748) | - |
| Adjustments | (118) | (41) | 9 | - | | (95) | 9 | - | - | (582) | 2 | 8 | _ | _ | (699) | 83 | 24 | |
| Adjusted profit for the year | 5 072 | 1 297 | 2 656 | _ | 164 | 203 | 1 162 | (410) | _ | 4 568 | 715 | 2 762 | _ | 118 | 146 | 1 551 | (724) | |
| Return on equity | 36.3% | | | | | | | | | 44.6% | | | | | | | | |

* Comparative information has been restated to reclassify IFRS 16 finance costs from the Treasury segment to the respective reportable business segments.

The Group's revenue from external customers for each key group of product and service is disclosed above and in note 2. The cost to provide information for each product and service of the Group is excessive and is therefore not disclosed.

Revenue arises from direct sales to a broad base of public customers. There are no customers that individually contribute 10% or more to revenue of the Group.

David Jones and Country Road Group represent the results of the Group's Australian subsidiaries. Intragroup adjustments relate to the sale of concession goods between segments and supply chain distribution adjustments.

TAIL CHAIN2022

2021 Restated*

32. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

32.1 PRIMARY SEGMENTATION BASED ON NATURE OF BUSINESS AND RETAIL CHAIN (CONTINUED)

2022

35

267

633

100.0%

238

 $1\ 425$

 $2\,\,784$

—

_

—

100.0%

188

926

1 804

100.0%

29

319

600

100.0%

—

—

_

50.0%

21

180

380

100.0%

—

—

—

100.0%

| | | | 202 | <u>//</u> | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Woolworths | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Woolworths | Woolworths Financial Services | David Jones | (| | | | | |
| | Rm | Rm | Rm | Rm | | | | | | |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 16 641 | 7 091 | _ | 4 660 | | | | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | 18 891 | 4 459 | _ | 11 508 | | | | | | |
| Inventories | 8 709 | 4 453 | _ | 2 966 | | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables, derivative financial assets and loans | 2 165 | 1 105 | | 354 | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2 105 5 374 | 1 105 | _ | 2 369 | | | | | | |
| · · · | 51 780 | 18 685 | | 2 309 | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | | | - | 21 037 | | | | | | |
| Investment in joint ventures | 945 | 12 | 933 | _ | | | | | | |
| Tax and deferred tax assets | 3 354 | 605 | _ | 2 516 | | | | | | |
| Total assets | 56 079 | 19 302 | 933 | 24 373 | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables, provisions, derivative financial instruments and other non-current liabilities | 12 368 | 6 869 | _ | 3 670 | | | | | | |
| Interest-bearing borrowings and overdrafts | 5 096 | 33 | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 26 784 | 5 994 | _ | 17 130 | | | | | | |
| Segment liabilities | 44 248 | 12 896 | | 20 800 | | | | | | |
| Tax and deferred tax liabilities | 44 2 40 31 | 12 090 | | 20 000 | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 44 279 | 12 914 | | 20 800 | | | | | | |
| | 44 419 | 12 914 | | 20 000 | | | | | | |
| Debt ratio | 9.1% | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4 441 | 1 672 | _ | 1 528 | | | | | | |
| Net impairment of property, plant and equipment and | | | | | | | | | | |
| intangible assets | 121 | 14 | - | 107 | | | | | | |
| Share-based payment expense | 309 | 236 | _ | 38 | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure (gross) | 1 815 | 1 180 | _ | 368 | | | | | | |
| Capital commitments | 3 163 | 2 191 | - | 339 | | | | | | |
| Shareholding | | 100.0% | 50.0% | 100.0% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

• Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

2021 Woolworths Restated Woolworths Country Road Country Restated Road Restated* Financial Services David Total Woolworths Group Rm Treasury Jones Group Rm Treasury Rm Rm Rm Rm Rm Rm 4 890 16 450 6 871 4 767 4 812 — _ — $2 \ 924$ 19 116 4 581 $11 \ 072$ $3\ 463$ _ _ _ 1 290 8 501 $4\ 458$ $2\,\,737$ $1 \ 306$ _ — — 228 478 $1\ 423$ 947 23510 231_ $1 \ 315$ 113 $5\ 624$ $1 \ 726$ $3\ 066$ 760 72— 10 897 18 583 $10 \,\, 572$ 82 34121 877 $51\ 114$ _ 883 893 10 — — — _ — 2173 581686 $2\,\,546$ 333 16 16 _ 357 $11 \ 114$ $55 \,\, 588$ 19 279 883 $24 \ 423$ 10 905 98 314 1 696 133 $12 \ 036$ 6 558 $1 \,\, 795$ 3 369 _ $5\ 063$ 6 6 4 0 6 500 140_ — — — $3\,660$ $27 \,\, 194$ $6\ 055$ 16 854 $4 \ 285$ _ — — $5\ 356$ 5 196 $12 \,\, 753$ $20\ 223$ 45 870 6 080 6 814 _ 390 13 (307)303394 _ — — 5 196 5 369 $46\ 260$ $12 \ 446$ $20\ 223$ 6 383 $7\ 208$ _ 11.9% $1\ 241$ 4 736 $1 \,\, 746$ 1 589 $1 \ 401$ _ _ _ 15 27178 364— — _

55 / 73

32. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

32.2 SECONDARY SEGMENTATION BASED ON GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION OF CUSTOMERS AND ASSETS

| | | | | | 2022 | | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | Woolwc | orths | | | | | | | | Woolwo | orths | | | | | |
| | Total Rm | Fashion, Beauty and Home Rm | Food Rm | ۷ Logistics Rm | Noolworths Financial Services Rm | David Jones Rm | Country Road Group Rm | Treasury Rm | Intragroup Rm | Total Rm | Fashion, Beauty and Home Rm | Food Rm | Logistics Rm | Woolworths Financial Services Rm | David Jones Rm | Country Road Group Rm | Treasury Rm | Intragroup Rm |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | $52 \ 314$ | 12 192 | 38 719 | 637 | - | - | $1\ 204$ | 50 | (488) | 49 660 | 11 501 | $37\ 137$ | 574 | _ | _ | 945 | 70 | (567) |
| Rest of Africa | 2125 | $1\ 422$ | 703 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 2 058 | 1 368 | 690 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Australia and New Zealand | 27 816 | - | _ | _ | - | 17 004 | 10 812 | _ | _ | 29 224 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18 113 | 11 111 | _ | _ |
| | 82 255 | 13 614 | 39 422 | 637 | _ | 17 004 | 12 016 | 50 | (488) | 80 942 | 12 869 | 37 827 | 574 | - | 18 113 | 12 056 | 70 | (567) |
| TURNOVER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | $52 \ 458$ | 12080 | 38 537 | 637 | - | - | $1\ 204$ | _ | _ | 50 059 | $11 \ 487$ | 37 053 | 574 | _ | _ | 945 | _ | _ |
| Rest of Africa | 2125 | $1\ 422$ | 703 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 2058 | 1 368 | 690 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Australia and New Zealand | 25 484 | - | _ | _ | - | 14 705 | 10 779 | _ | _ | 26 646 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15 569 | 11 077 | _ | _ |
| | 80 067 | 13 502 | 39 240 | 637 | _ | 14 705 | 11 983 | _ | _ | 78 763 | 12 855 | 37 743 | 574 | _ | 15 569 | 12 022 | _ | _ |

| | Total Rm | ۷ Woolworths Rm | Woolworths Financial Services Rm | David Jones Rm | Country Road Group Rm | Treasury Rm | Restated Toto Rn | I Woolworths | | Restated David Jones Rm | Restated Country Road Group Rm | Treas |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| TOTAL ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | 20 549 | 18 697 | 933 | - | 578 | 341 | $20\ 074$ | 18 593 | 883 | _ | 516 | |
| Australia and New Zealand | 32 176 | - | _ | 21 857 | 10 319 | - | 31 933 | _ | _ | 21 877 | $10\ 056$ | |
| | 52 725 | 18 697 | 933 | 21 857 | 10 897 | 341 | 52 007 | 18 593 | 883 | 21 877 | 10 572 | |
| Tax and deferred Tax assets | $3 \ 354$ | | | | | | 3 581 | | | | | |
| | 56 079 | | | | | | 55 588 | _ | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE GROSS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | 1 183 | 1 180 | _ | - | 3 | - | 930 | 926 | _ | _ | 4 | |
| Australia and New Zealand | 632 | - | _ | 368 | 264 | - | 495 | - | _ | 319 | 176 | |
| | 1 815 | 1 180 | _ | 368 | 267 | _ | 1 425 | 926 | _ | 319 | 180 | |

• Refer to note 30 for details of the restatement relating to accounting policy change for Cloud computing costs.

2022

2021



COMPANY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO THE COMPANY ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

COMPANY STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | No |
|--|----|
| Revenue | |
| Expenses | |
| Other operating costs | |
| Finance costs | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | |
| Tax | |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | |
| Other comprehensive income: | |
| Amounts that may be reclassified to profit or loss | |
| Fair value adjustments on financial instruments | 1 |
| Tax on fair value adjustments on financial instruments | |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | |

| | 52 weeks to 26 June 2022 | 52 weeks to 27 June 2021 |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| otes | Rm | Rm |
| 2 | 2 761 | 275 |
| | 41 | 10 |
| | 41 | 10 |
| | 207 | 270 |
| 3 | 2 513 | (5) |
| 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | 2 512 | (7) |
| | | |
| 15.5 | - | - |
| | _ | |
| | _ | _ |
| | 2 512 | (7) |
| | | |

COMPANY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

ASSETS

Non-current assets

Interest in and amounts owing by subsidiaries Derivative financial instruments Deferred tax

Current assets

Amounts owing by subsidiaries Other receivables Derivative financial instruments Cash and cash equivalents

TOTAL ASSETS

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity attributable to shareholders

Stated capital

Distributable reserves

TOTAL EQUITY

Non-current liabilities

Interest-bearing borrowings Derivative financial instruments

Current liabilities

Other payables Amounts owing to subsidiaries Derivative financial instruments Current portion of interest-bearing borrowings

TOTAL LIABILITIES TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES

| Notes 2021 Rm 2011 RmNotes $23 939$ $23 891$ 23 934 $23 875$ 123 934 $23 875$ 19-108561 4411 62171 1731 5009147210847113150091472113721131137211325 38025 5121113 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94213 58812 94214 7109 3299 8471388723 9839 1911198 9839 191198 9839 1911925053711 79212 570 | | At 26 June 2022 | At 27 June 2021 |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline & 23 & 934 & 23 & 875 \\ \hline & 19 & - & 10 \\ \hline & 10 \\ 8 & 5 & 6 \\ \hline & 1 & 441 & 1 & 621 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 455 \\ \hline & 1 & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 72 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Notes | | |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c } \hline & 23 & 934 & 23 & 875 \\ \hline & 19 & - & 10 \\ \hline & 10 \\ 8 & 5 & 6 \\ \hline & 1 & 441 & 1 & 621 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 455 \\ \hline & 1 & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 1 & 1 & 72 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | | |
| 19-1085614411621711731500914721984718.31137218.31137218.31137218.3113721984718.31137218.3113721981471010 83011 465112 75814771358812 9421013 58812 942112 4632 723122 4632 71313887213887213887213889 191198 9839 191198 9839 1511925053711 79212 570 | | 23 939 | 23 891 |
| 8 5 6 1441 1621 7 1173 1500 9 147 2 19 8 47 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 113 72 18.3 12942 942 10 10830 11465 11 2758 1477 11 2758 1477 11 2758 12942 11 2463 273 12 2463 2713 13 88 72 9329 9847 13 13 88 72 13 88 72 13 883 9191 13 8983 9191 | 7 | 23 934 | 23 875 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c }\hline & 1 & 441 & 1 & 621 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 9 & 147 & 2 \\ \hline & 9 & 8 & 47 \\ \hline & 18.3 & 113 & 72 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 11 & 2 & 758 & 1 & 477 \\ \hline & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline & 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline & 11 & 588 & 72 \\ \hline & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline & 13 & 88 & 72 \\ \hline & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline & 13 & 88 & 72 \\ \hline & 11 & 79 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 19 | _ | 10 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c } \hline & 1 & 173 & 1 & 500 \\ \hline & 9 & 147 & 2 \\ \hline & 9 & 8 & 47 \\ \hline & 18.3 & 113 & 72 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline & 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline & 10 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline & 11 & 2 & 537 \\ \hline & 11 & 792 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 8 | 5 | 6 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | $1 \ 441$ | 1 621 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c } & 19 & 8 & 47 \\ 18.3 & 113 & 72 \\ \hline 18.3 & 113 & 72 \\ \hline 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline 10 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline 11 & 2 & 758 & 1 & 477 \\ \hline 2 & 758 & 1 & 477 \\ \hline 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline 12 & 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline 10 & - & 10 \\ \hline 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline 10 & - & 10 \\ \hline 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline 11 & 8 & 883 & 9 & 191 \\ \hline 11 & 72 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 7 | 1 173 | 1 500 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c } 18.3 & 113 & 72 \\ \hline 18.3 & 113 & 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline 25 & 380 & 25 & 512 \\ \hline 11 & 25 & 380 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline 10 & 10 & 830 & 11 & 465 \\ \hline 11 & 2 & 758 & 1 & 477 \\ \hline 12 & 758 & 1 & 477 \\ \hline 13 & 588 & 12 & 942 \\ \hline 2 & 463 & 2 & 723 \\ \hline 2 & 463 & 2 & 723 \\ \hline 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline 12 & 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ \hline 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline 10 & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline 10 & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline 11 & 72 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 9 | 147 | 2 |
| $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \\ \hline $ | 19 | 8 | 47 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c } & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | 18.3 | 113 | 72 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c } & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$ | | 25 380 | 25 512 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 13 588 | 12 942 |
| 112 7581 47713 58812 94213 58812 9422 4632 723122 4632 71319-109 3299 84713887278 9839 191198471225053711 79212 570 | 10 | | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | |
| $\begin{array}{ccccccc} 12 & 2 & 463 & 2 & 713 \\ 19 & - & 10 \\ \hline & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ \hline & 9 & 329 & 9 & 847 \\ 13 & 88 & 72 \\ 7 & 8 & 983 & 9 & 191 \\ 19 & 8 & 47 \\ 12 & 250 & 537 \\ \hline & 11 & 792 & 12 & 570 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | 13 588 | 12 942 |
| 19-109 3299 847138872138 9839 191198 9839 1911984712250537 | | $2\ 463$ | 2723 |
| 9 329 9 847 13 88 72 7 8 983 9 191 19 8 47 12 250 537 11 792 12 570 | 12 | 2 463 | 2 713 |
| 138872789839191198471225053711 79212 570 | 19 | _ | 10 |
| 138872789839191198471225053711 79212 570 | | 9 329 | 9 847 |
| 19 8 47 12 250 537 11 792 12 570 | 13 | | |
| 12 250 537 11 792 12 570 | 7 | 8 983 | 9 191 |
| 11 792 12 570 | 19 | | |
| | 12 | 250 | 537 |
| 25 380 25 512 | | 11 792 | 12 570 |
| | | 25 380 | $25 \ 512$ |

COMPANY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | | | Distributable reserves | | |
|--|-------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| | Notes | Stated capital Rm | Share- based payments reserve Rm | Retained profit Rm | Total Rm |
| Shareholders' interest at 28 June 2020 | | $11 \ 413$ | $1\ 122$ | 125 | 12 660 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | - | _ | (7) | (7) |
| Shares issued | 10 | 52 | _ | _ | 52 |
| Share-based payments | 11 | - | 237 | _ | 237 |
| Shareholders' interest at 27 June 2021 | | $11 \ 465$ | 1 359 | 118 | 12 942 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | - | _ | 2512 | 2512 |
| Shares issued | 10 | 124 | _ | _ | 124 |
| Share-based payments | 11 | - | 309 | _ | 309 |
| Shares repurchased and cancelled | 10 | (759) | _ | _ | (759) |
| Dividends to ordinary shareholders | 17 | _ | _ | $(1 \ 540)$ | $(1 \ 540)$ |
| Shareholders' interest at 26 June 2022 | | 10 830 | 1 668 | 1 090 | 13 588 |

COMPANY STATEMENT OF CASH FLO

| | | 52 weeks to 26 June 2022 | 52 weeks to 27 June 2021 |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cash flow, from an exating activities | Notes | Rm | Rm |
| Cash flow from operating activities | | (| |
| Cash outflow from trading | 18.1 | (41) | (7) |
| Working capital movements | 18.2 | 16 | 1 |
| Cash utilised by operating activities | | (25) | (6) |
| Investment income received | | 210 | 281 |
| Finance costs paid | | (207) | (280) |
| Cash utilised by operations | | (22) | (5) |
| Dividends received | | 2 487 | - |
| Dividends paid to ordinary shareholders | | $(1 \ 540)$ | _ |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities from operating activities | | 925 | (5) |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | | |
| Repayment of loans by subsidiaries | | 765 | 602 |
| Net cash inflow from investing activities | | 765 | 602 |
| Cash flow from financing activities | | | |
| Repayment of loans owing to subsidiaries | 12 | (208) | _ |
| Shares repurchased | | (904) | _ |
| Borrowings repaid | 12 | (537) | (570) |
| Net cash outflow from financing activities | | (1 649) | (570) |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 41 | 27 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 72 | 45 |
| Net cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 18.3 | 113 | 72 |

| C | W | S |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

REVENUE 2.

Investment income Dividends received Other

PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX INCLUDES: 3.

Audit fee – current year

4. TAX

Deferred tax relating to the origination and reversal of temporary differences (refer to note 8 South Africa

Current year

The rate of tax on profit is reconciled as follows: Standard rate Disallowable expenditure Prior year Exempt income

Effective tax rate

* Disallowable expenditure consists of expenses of a capital nature, which include legal fees, consulting fees, directors fees and share expenses. Exempt income consists of dividends received.

DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS 5.

Emoluments paid to the directors of Woolworths Holdings Limited in connection with the carrying on of the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries:

Executive Directors Remuneration Benefits IFRS 2 value of share-based payments expense

Non-executive Directors

Fees

Total directors' emoluments

Executive Directors' emoluments are paid by Woolworths Proprietary Limited, David Jones Proprietary Limited and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited. Details of the directors' fees and emoluments are provided in note 7 of the Group Annual Financial Statements.

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| | Rm | Rm |
| | | |
| | 210 | 272 |
| | 2 551 | |
| | 2 331 | - |
| | - | 3 |
| | 2 761 | 275 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 4 | 4 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 8): | | |
| | | |
| | 1 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 |
| | | |
| | 2022 % | 2021 % |
| | /0 | /0 |
| | | |
| | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| | 0.5 | (52.8) |
| | - | (0.5) |
| | (28.4) | _ |
| | 0.1 | (25.3) |
| | | × / |

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| 60 | 77 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 61 | 53 |
| 122 | 131 |
| | |
| 13 | 15 |
| 13 | 15 |
| 135 | 146 |

RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS 6.

The nature of transactions between the Company of mainly of dividends received. The following related-

DIVIDEND RECEIVED FROM SUBSIDIARY CO

Woolworths Proprietary Limited E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited David Jones Proprietary Limited

INTEREST RECEIVED FROM SUBSIDIARY CO Woolworths Proprietary Limited

DIVIDENDS PAID TO SUBSIDIARY COMPAN

Woolworths Proprietary Limited E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited

MANAGEMENT FEE CHARGED TO SUBSIDIA

Woolworths Proprietary Limited David Jones Proprietary Limited Country Road Group Proprietary Limited

SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

The Company accounts for the Group share-based instruments, as an equity-settled share-based paym increase in its investment in subsidiaries (refer to note

KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

Key management personnel are those persons having directing and controlling the activities of the Compa directors, executive and non-executive, of the Comp been defined as the Board of Directors of the Comp includes close family members of key management

KEY MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION

Short-term employee benefits Post-employment benefits IFRS 2 value of share-based payments expense

Short-term employee benefits comprise salaries, dire within 12 months of the end of the year. Post-employr in terms of IAS 19: Employee Benefits, in respect of the

WOOLWORTHS CARD AND WOOLWORT

Balance outstanding at the beginning of the year Annual spend

Annual repayments

Balance outstanding at the end of the year

Purchases made by key management personnel are at standard discounts granted to all employees of the Company. Interest is charged on outstanding balances on the same terms and conditions applicable to all other cardholders. No receivables that are considered credit impaired have been recognised in respect of the Woolworths card and Woolworths Visa credit card accounts of key management personnel (2021: nil).

POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

Details of the Wooltru Group Retirement Fund, the Wooltru Healthcare Fund and funds for the benefit of David Jones Proprietary Limited and Country Road Group Proprietary Limited employees are disclosed in note 21 of the Group Annual Financial Statements.

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| S and subsidiaries of the Group comprise I-party transactions occurred during the year: OMPANIES | | |
| | $1 \ 476$ | _ |
| | 64 | _ |
| | 1 011 | |
| | 2 551 | |
| OMPANIES | | |
| | 207 | 190 |
| | 207 | 190 |
| NES | | |
| | 59 | - |
| | 64 | |
| | 123 | |
| ARY COMPANIES | | |
| | 9 | 23 |
| | 5 | 16 |
| | $\frac{2}{16}$ | <u> </u> |
| | 10 | T / |
| IS d payment transactions settled in its equity ment arrangement, with a corresponding ite 7). | | |
| ving authority and responsibility for planning, any, directly or indirectly, including all apany. Key management personnel have apany. The definition of related parties of personnel. | | |
| | 73 | 92 |
| | .5 | 1 |
| | 61 | 53 |
| | 135 | 146 |
| ectors' fees and bonuses payable yment benefits comprise expenses determined he Group's retirement and healthcare funds. | | |
| THS VISA CREDIT CARD ACCOUNTS | 9 | ŋ |
| | 3 | 3 |
| | 5 (5) | 4 |
| | (5) 3 | <u>(4)</u> 3 |
| | 6 | 9 |

7. INTEREST IN AND AMOUNTS OWING BY/(TO) SUBSIDIARIES

| Ordinary shares |
|---|
| E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited: Cost |
| Highway Holdings N.V. |
| Osiris Holdings Proprietary Limited: |
| Cost |
| Less accumulated impairment |
| Share-based payments arising from the Group's share incentive schemes |
| Amounts owing by subsidiaries: non-current |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited |
| Interest in and amounts owing by subsidiaries |
| |
| Amounts owing by subsidiaries: current |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited |
| Vela Investments Proprietary Limited |
| David Jones Proprietary Limited |
| Country Road Clothing Proprietary Limited |
| E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited |
| Amounts owing to subsidiaries: current |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited |
| Total net interest in subsidiaries |
| |

Equity investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less provision for impairment, if any.

The loan to Woolworths Proprietary Limited arises as a result of the proceeds of the DMTN programme (refer to note 12) being on-lent to Woolworths Proprietary Limited with terms equivalent to the notes issued by Woolworths Holdings Limited (the issuer) and the Noteholders, plus a margin of five basis points. Woolworths Proprietary Limited is the guarantor of such notes.

Investments in and loans to subsidiaries are considered to be impaired when it is unlikely that the initial investment cost will be recovered or that the loan granted will be repaid.

The loans to and from the other subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable on demand. The carrying value of loans to and from subsidiaries approximate their fair value.

The Company's maximum exposure to the credit risk of loans to subsidiaries are their carrying value. The amount owing by subsidiaries in 2022 is considered not to be credit impaired. All subsidiaries are in a financially sound position. Refer to note 15.1 for details of the Company's credit risk management policies. Refer to Annexure 1 for details of the Company's interest in subsidiaries.

DEFERRED TAX 8.

The movement in the deferred tax account is as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Amounts credited to profit or loss

Assessed loss

Balance at the end of the year

Comprising:

Assessed loss

Deferred tax has been calculated at the standard corporate and the capital gains tax rates as at the reporting date, based on management's expected manner of recovery of the carrying value of assets and settlement of the carrying value of liabilities. The deferred tax asset has been raised after due consideration of future taxable income. The Company has recognised a deferred tax asset of R5 million (2021: R6 million) in respect of assessed losses, which do not expire. The Company has reviewed the forecast taxable profits in order to utilise the deferred tax asset in the future.

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|------------------|----------|
| | Rm | Rm |
| | 19 466 | 19 466 |
| | 230 | 230 |
| | 11 618 | 11 618 |
| | 7 618 | 7 618 |
| | 18 977 | 18 977 |
| | (11 359) | (11 359) |
| L | 2 005 | 1 696 |
| | | |
| | $2\ 463$ | 2713 |
| | 23 934 | 23 875 |
| | | |
| | 1 173 | 1 500 |
| | 688 | 978 |
| | - | 1 |
| | 5 | 16 |
| | 2 | 10 |
| | 478 | 495 |
| | (8 983) | (9 191) |
| | (8 983) | (9 191) |
| | 16 124 | 16 184 |
| | | |

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| 6 | 8 |
| (1) | (2) |
| (1) | (2) |
| 5 | 6 |
| | |
| (5) | (6) |
| (5) | (6) (6) |
| | |

OTHER RECEIVABLES 9.

Prepayments Other

Prepayments relate to amounts paid for shares repurchased that have not yet transferred to the Company by year-end.

10. STATED CAPITAL

Balance at the beginning of the year 2 106 541 (2021: 1 400 582) ordinary shares issued in 14 049 287 (2021: nil) ordinary shares repurchased ar Balance at the end of the year

AUTHORISED

2 410 600 000 (2021: 2 410 600 000) ordinary shares

ISSUED

1 038 034 484 (2021: 1 049 977 230) ordinary shares

RECONCILIATION OF NUMBER OF ORDINARY SH

Balance at the beginning of the year Shares issued in terms of share incentive schemes Shares repurchased and cancelled Balance at the end of the year

11. DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Share-based payments reserve

Balance at the beginning of the year Share-based payments arising from share incentive Balance at the end of the year

Retained profit

Total distributable reserves

NATURE AND PURPOSE OF RESERVES

SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS RESERVE This reserve records the fair value of the vested portion of shares or share options (determined at grant date) granted in terms of the Group's share-based payment schemes. Refer to note 16 of the Group Annual Financial Statements for further details of the relevant schemes.

RETAINED PROFIT

Retained profit records the cumulative net profit or loss made by the Company after deducting dividends to shareholders and other utilisations of the reserve.

61 / 73

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| 145 | _ |
| 2 | 2 |
| 147 | 2 |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| | $11 \ 465$ | 11 413 |
| terms of share incentive schemes | 124 | 52 |
| and cancelled | (759) | _ |
| | 10 830 | 11 465 |
| | Rm | Rm |
| | | |
| s of no par value | - | _ |
| | _ | _ |
| | | |
| of no par value | _ | _ |

| HARES IN ISSUE | Number of shares | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| | $1\ 049\ 977\ 230$ | 1 048 576 648 | |
| | 2 106 541 | $1 \ 400 \ 582$ | |
| | $(14 \ 049 \ 287)$ | - | |
| | $1 \ 038 \ 034 \ 484$ | $1\ 049\ 977\ 230$ | |

_

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | |
| | $1 \ 359$ | 1122 |
| e schemes | 309 | 237 |
| | 1 668 | 1 359 |
| | 1 090 | 118 |
| | 2758 | $1 \ 477$ |

12. INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS

NON-CURRENT

Long-term loans

CURRENT

Current portion of long-term loans

Interest-bearing borrowings bear interest at variable, market-determined rates. These borrowings are measured at amortised cost, which approximates their fair value. Notes to the value of R2.7 billion (2021: R3.3 billion) are outstanding under the Domestic Medium Term Note (DMTN) programme, which is a further source of funding for the Group. The DMTN programme is guaranteed by Woolworths Proprietary Limited. It will be used to raise debt on an ongoing basis. The above loan is shown net of transaction costs of R0.2 million (2021: R0.4 million).

The maturity profile of such drawn facilities that the Company provides sureties and guarantees for, is as follows:

Financial year 2023 Financial year 2024 Financial year 2025 Financial year 2026 and onwards

RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

| | | | Nor | n-cash changes |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | 2021 Rm | Cash flows Rm | Amortised costs Rm | Foreign exchange movement Rm |
| Long-term loans | $3\ 250$ | (537) | _ | _ |
| Amounts owing to subsidiaries | 9 191 | (208) | _ | _ |
| | | | | |
| | | | Nor | n-cash changes |
| | 2020 Rm | Cash flows Rm | Nor Amortised costs Rm | n-cash changes Foreign exchange movement Rm |
| Long-term loans Amounts owing | | flows | Amortised costs | Foreign exchange movement |

13. OTHER PAYABLES

Other payables

Included in other payables are interest expense accruals of R33 million and other operating cost a of other payables approximates their fair value. These balances are payable on demand.

14. SURETIES AND GUARANTEES

The Company provides sureties or guarantees for banking facilities amounting to R9 300 million (2021: obligations of certain subsidiaries. These can be called on immediately in the event of the subsidiari There are no other material contingent liabilities.

The maturity profile of such drawn facilities that the Company provides sureties or guarantees for,

Financial year 2024 Financial year 2025 Financial year 2026 and onwards

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | | MANAGEMENT interest rate, refinancing, foreig to minimise its exposure to the | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2 463 | 2 713 | The Company's overall trea | sury policy is reviewed and ap policy specifies the risks, parame | proved by the Woolwo | rths Holdings Limited | Board (Board), Aud | dit and |
| 2 463 | 2 713 | In addition, a Treasury Commin particular on the amount of | ittee reports regularly to the Auc f exposure to the financial risk, the rates, as well as whether there o | e extent to which these r | isks are covered, the | implications of expe | ected future |
| 250 | 537 | 15.1 CREDIT RISK MA | | are any deviations from t | reasony policy and pe | FIOITIAILE AGAINST . | Judgers. |
| | | | n cash and cash equivalents, an o credit risk is equal to the carry | C <i>i</i> | | ivables. The Compo | any's |
| | | The Company only de details of amounts ov | eposits short-term cash surpluse ving by subsidiaries. | es with major banks of h | igh-quality credit sto | anding. Refer to not | e 7 for |
| | | | OF FINANCIAL ASSETS inancial assets that are either s | stage 1 or not credit imp | aired is assessed to | be of high grade. | |
| $250\\463$ | $\begin{array}{c} 537\\ 1\ 250\end{array}$ | The Company's finance approach. The credit | cial assets measured at amortis risk associated with these finar y of losses or impairments on th | ed cost are subject to in ncial assets is insignificar | mpairment under the nt. There are credit ri | ECL model, using t isk management po ormation does not | olicies in place indicate |
| $\begin{array}{c} 500\\1\ 500\end{array}$ | 963 500 | | | | | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
| 2 713 | 3 250 | FINANCIAL ASSETS Other receivables Cash and cash equiv Amounts owing by su | | | | $\begin{array}{c} 147\\113\end{array}$ | $2 \\ 72$ |
| Fair | | Woolworths Proprie Vela Investments Pro | , | | | 688 - | $978\\1$ |
| value changes Rm | 2022 Rm | David Jones Proprie Country Road Cloth | etary Limited ning Proprietary Limited | | | 5 2 | 16 10 |
| | 2 713 | E-Com Investments | 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited ubsidiaries – non-current: Wool | worths Proprietary Limit | ed | $\begin{array}{c} 478\\ 2 \ 463\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 495\\ 2 \ 713 \end{array}$ |
| _ | 8 983 | | MANAGEMENT ment includes maintaining suffici- e is no limit on the Company's c | • | | | orandum |
| Fair | | The undiscounted cas | sh flows of the Company's borr | 0 1 1 | C | <i>,</i> , | |
| value changes Rm | 2021 Rm | | C deman Ri | d 3 months | 3 – 12 months Rm | 1–5 years Rm | >5 years Rm |
| | 3 250 | 2022 | | | NIII | NIII | NIII |
| _ | 9 191 | Amounts owing to su Long-term loans Other payables | | 83 – – 46 88 – | - 419 | 2806 | |
| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm | 2021 | | | _ | _ | _ |
| 00 | 79 | Amounts owing to su Long-term loans | bsidiaries 919 | 91 - 43 | $\overline{652}$ | - 2 938 | |
| 88 88 | $\frac{72}{72}$ | Other payables | | 72 – | _ | - | - |
| t accruals. The carrying | value | | est rate risk arises from interest- es applicable to cash and cash | | | ruments, other loar | ns and cash |
|)21: R9 700 million) and lea aries not honouring their | | Company to fair value | floating rates expose the Com e interest rate risk. As part of th characteristics of new borrowi s in interest rates. | ne process of managing | the Company's fixed | d and floating rate | borrowings |
| r, is as follows: | | In order to hedge the such as interest rate s | e Company's exposure to cash t swaps. | flow interest rate risk, th | ne Company uses de | rivative financial ins | struments, |
| 2022 | 2021 | | d into long-term debt with the l apped approximately 37% (202 | | | | ear-end, |
| Rm 250 | <u>Rm</u> 900 | The Company is also | exposed to cash flow interest in y of the cash and cash equivale | rate risk from its floating | rate cash and cash | | ash flow |
| 2 100 | 550 <u>1 800</u> 2 250 | The sensitivity of the | Company's profits and equity to posiders the impact of a reason | o its exposure to interes | t rate risk from borro | U | |
| 2 350 | 3 250 | other variables held c | constant. | | | | |

15.3 INTEREST RATE RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

| 2022 | Movement in basis points | (Increase)/ decrease in profit before tax R'000 | (Increase)/ decrease in equity R'000 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents | +50 | (565) | (407) |
| | -50 | 565 | 407 |
| Long-term loans | +50 | 13 565 | 9 767 |
| | -50 | (13 565) | (9 767) |
| Amounts owing by subsidiaries | +50 | $(18 \ 180)$ | $(13 \ 090)$ |
| | -50 | 18 180 | 13 090 |
| 2021 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | +50 | (360) | (259) |
| | -50 | 360 | 259 |
| Long-term loans | +50 | 16 250 | 11 700 |
| | -50 | $(16 \ 250)$ | $(11 \ 700)$ |
| Amounts owing by subsidiaries | +50 | $(21 \ 065)$ | $(15 \ 167)$ |
| | -50 | 21 065 | 15 167 |

At year-end, the South African prime interest rate was 8.25% (2021: 7.0%). JIBAR was 4.975% (2021: 3.683%). The Australian prime interest rate was 0.85% (2021: 0.10%).

The variable interest rate pricing profile at year-end is summarised as follows:

| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | Rm | Effective interest rate % | Rm | Effective interest rate % |
| INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS | | | | |
| Long-term loans | 2713 | 6.2 | $3\ 250$ | 5.0 - 8.0 |
| % of total borrowings | 100% | | 100% | |

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial liabilities that are exposed to interest rate risk are as follows:

| | On demand Rm | Less than 3 months Rm | 3 – 12 months Rm | 1–5 years Rm | >5 years Rm |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Long-term loans | - | - | 250 | $2\ 463$ | _ |
| 2021 | | | | | |
| Long-term loans | - | - | 537 | 2 713 | - |

The table below indicates the nominal amount and weighted average maturity of the Company's risk exposure that is directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform analysed by interest rate basis.

INTEREST-BEARING BORROWINGS – REFER TO NOTE 12

JIBAR (3 months)

The notional principal amount of the interest rate derivatives at year-end amounts to R1 000 million (2021: R2 000 million), of which none (2021: R1 000 million) could be affected by the interest rate reform. The balance of contracts expire within six months after year-end and would not be affected.

The Company is managing the transition process to an alternative benchmark rate by maintaining proactive engagement with its lenders.

| Nominal Amount | Average time to Maturity |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 713 | 2.8 |

| FINANCIAL ASSETS |
|-------------------------------|
| Amortised cost |
| Amounts owing by subsidiaries |
| Cash and cash equivalents |
| Other receivables |
| Total |
| |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES |
| Amortised cost |

Other payables Amounts owing to subsidiaries Long-term loans Total

15.5 GAINS AND LOSSES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS The table below summarises the gains and losses on financial instruments:

| 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|
| inancial assets at amortised cost |
| 2021 |

Financial assets at amortised cost

Revaluation of financial instruments*

Reclassified to profit or loss

Total

* The other comprehensive income reconciliation reflects a nil amount, as a result of a loss of R49 million (2021: R81 million) on the revaluation of the financial instrument asset, and a R49 million gain (2021: R81 million) on the revaluation of the financial instrument liability that net off.

16. MANAGEMENT OF CAPITAL

The Company considers the management of capital with reference to the Group policy. Refer to note 26 of the Group Annual Financial Statements.

17. DIVIDENDS TO ORDINARY SHAREHOLDERS

Dividend no. 47 of 66.0 cents per share was declare on 25 August 2021 and paid on 20 September 2021

Dividend no. 48 of 80.5 cents per share was declare on 1 March 2022 and paid on 28 March 2022

Total dividend paid

Dividend no. 49 of 149.0 cents per share was declared on 30 August 2022.

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| | |
| | |
| 3 636 | $4 \ 213$ |
| 113 | 72 |
| 147 | _ |
| 3 896 | 4 285 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 88 | 72 |
| 8 983 | 9 191 |
| 2713 | 3 250 |
| | |
| 11 784 | 12 513 |

| Interest income Rm | Net movement in other comprehensive income Rm | Total Rm |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | |
| 210 | - | 210 |
| | | |
| 272 | _ | 272 |
| | | |
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| | Rm | Rm |
| | - | - |
| | _ | - |
| | _ | _ |

| | 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|-----|------------|------------|
| red | 694 | _ |
| red | 846 | _ |
| | 1 540 | _ |

18. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

- 18.1 CASH OUTFLOW FROM TRADING Profit/(loss) before tax Investment income Finance costs paid
 - Dividends received

Net outflow from trading

18.2 WORKING CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Increase in other payables Net inflow

18.3 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Local – variable interest rates of 0% to 3.75% (2021: 0% to 1.00%)

Cash and cash equivalents

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents is considered to approximate their fair value.

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Assets Rm | Liabilities Rm | Assets Rm | Liabilities Rm |
| 19. DERIVA INSTRU NON-CURE | | | | | |
| Interest rate | derivatives held as hedging instruments | _ | - | 10 | 10 |
| | | _ | _ | 10 | 10 |
| CURRENT | | | | | |
| Interest rate | derivatives held as hedging instruments | 8 | 8 | 47 | 47 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 47 | 47 |

INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES

The notional principal amount of the interest rate derivatives at year-end amounts to R1 000 million (2021: R2 000 million). This comprises hedges on the South African debt of R2 713 million (2021: R3 250 million). These derivatives are to hedge the interest that is payable under the various debt facilities (refer to note 12). Gains and losses on interest rate derivatives held as hedging instruments in designated and effective hedging relationships are recognised in other comprehensive income and are reclassified in the same period that the hedged cash flows affect profit or loss.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of the above-mentioned derivative financial instrument assets.

20. GOING CONCERN

Included in the Company's current liabilities is an intercompany loan with Woolworths Proprietary Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary, in the amount of R8 983 million, which results in its current liabilities exceeding current assets by R7 888 million. Excluding this intercompany loan, the Company's current assets exceed its current liabilities. An agreement exists between the Company and Woolworths Proprietary Limited, whereby the entities will only require settlement of this intercompany loan upon mutual agreement. Should the Company require funding to settle current or future liabilities, it may obtain funding from entities in the Group through dividend declarations or return of capital. As a result of the Company's access to appropriate cash resources to settle its liabilities in the ordinary course of business, the Company does not foresee any going concern uncertainty and, accordingly, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

21. EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO THE REPORTING DATE

Subsequent to year-end, the Group concluded the Board-approved R1.5 billion share repurchase by purchasing and cancelling 10 813 149 ordinary shares totalling R597 million. In addition, 2 550 000 ordinary shares totalling R145 million, which were repurchased before year-end, were cancelled after year-end.

On 30 August 2022, the Board declared a gross cash dividend of 149.0 cents (119.2 cents net of dividend withholding tax) (2021: 66.0 cents) for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022 to ordinary shareholders recorded at close of business on Friday, 16 September 2022, to be paid on Monday, 19 September 2022.

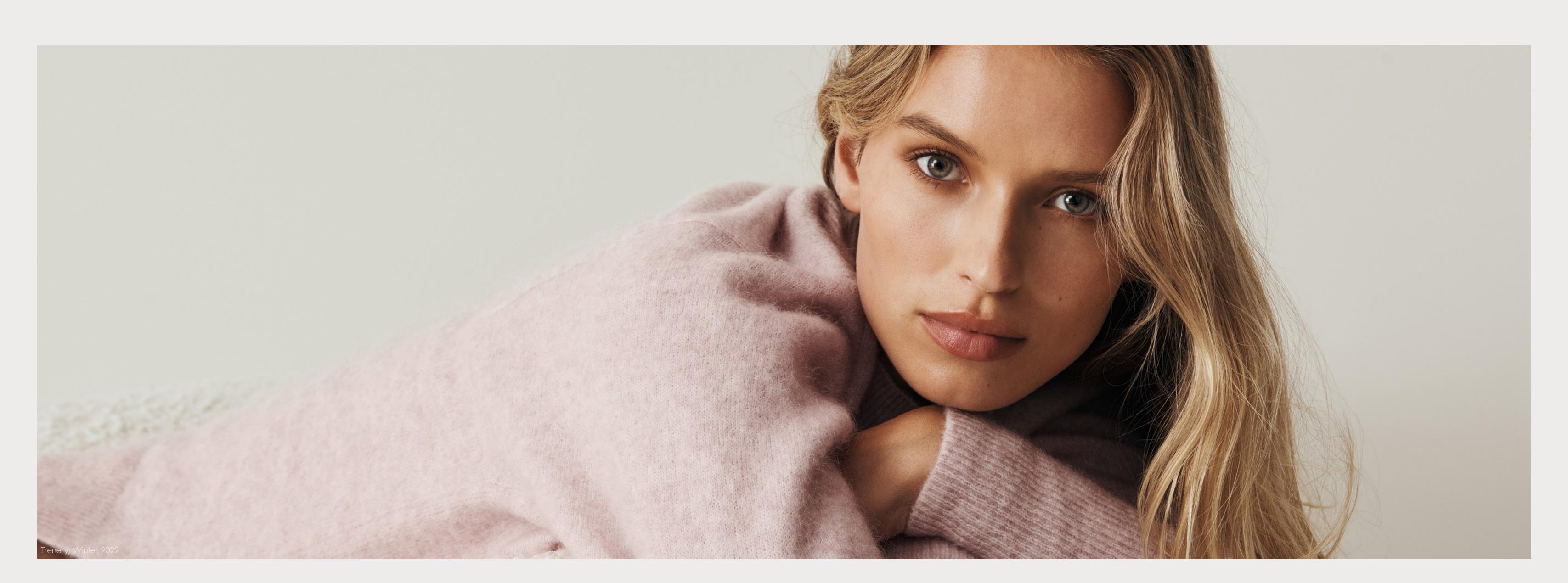
| 2022 | 2021 |
|------------------|----------------|
| Rm | Rm |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 2513 | (5) |
| (210) | (272) |
| 207 | 270 |
| (2 551) | _ |
| (41) | (7) |
| | |
| | |
| 16 | 1 |
| 16 | 1 |
| | |
| | |
| 113 | 72 |
| 113 | 72 |
| | |







SUPPLEMENTARY







ANNEXURE 1

| INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES | |
|---|---|
| Interest in subsidiaries directly held | |
| Woolworths Proprietary Limited | R |
| E-Com Investments 16 (RF) Proprietary Limited | H |
| Highway Holdings N.V. | H |
| Woolworths International (Australia) II Proprietary Limited | H |
| Osiris Holdings Proprietary Limited | H |
| The Woolworths Trust (Charitable Trust) ¹ | H |
| The Woolworths Holdings Share Trust ¹ | H |
| Interest in subsidiaries indirectly held | I |
| Universal Product Networks (RF) Proprietary Limited Virtual Market Place (RF) Proprietary Limited ² | R |
| Woolworths Developments (RF) Proprietary Limited | P |
| Woolworths (Lesotho) Proprietary Limited | R |
| Woolworths (Namibia) Proprietary Limited | R |
| Woolworths (Eswatini) Proprietary Limited | R |
| Woolworths Holding (Mauritius) Limited | Н |
| Woolworths (Mauritius) Limited ³ | R |
| Woolies (Zambia) Limited ³ | R |
| W-Stores Company Tanzania Limited ³ | R |
| W-Stores Company Uganda Limited ³ | R |
| Woolworths Mozambique, Limitada ³ | R |
| Woolworths (Kenya) Proprietary Limited ³ | R |
| Woolworths (Botswana) Proprietary Limited ³ | R |
| W-Stores (Ghana) Proprietary Limited ³ | D |
| Woolworths Rwanda Limited ³ | D |
| NowNow Foods Proprietary Limited | R |
| Woolworths International (Australia) Proprietary Limited | Н |
| Country Road Group Proprietary Limited | Н |
| Country Road Clothing Proprietary Limited | R |
| Country Road Clothing (N.Z.) Limited | R |
| Country Road Ventures Proprietary Limited | R |
| Country Road Ventures SA Proprietary Limited | R |
| Country Road International Proprietary Limited | Н |
| Country Road (Hong Kong) Limited | R |
| CRG Logistics Proprietary Limited | L |
| Cicero Clothing Proprietary Limited | R |
| Politix (NZ) Limited | R |
| Witchery Australia Holdings Proprietary Limited | Н |
| Witchery Holdings Proprietary Limited | Н |
| Witchery Fashions Proprietary Limited | R |
| Witchery Fashions (NZ) Limited | R |
| Witchery Singapore Pte Limited | R |

| | 2022 % holding | 2021 % holding | |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | Mimco Proprietary Limited |
| | | | Mimco Design Singapore Pte Limited |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | Mimco (NZ) Limited |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | Vela Investments Proprietary Limited ⁴ |
| 3 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Proprietary Limited |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | Aherns Holdings Proprietary Limited |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | Ahern's (Suburban) Proprietary Limited |
| 1 | _ | _ | Akitin Proprietary Limited |
| 1 | _ | _ | David Jones Finance Proprietary Limited |
| | | | 299 – 307 Bourke Street Proprietary Limited |
| | | | Helland Close Proprietary Limited |
|] | 100 | 100 | David Jones Credit Proprietary Limited |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | John Martin Retailers Proprietary Limited |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Financial Services Limited |
| 12 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Insurance Proprietary Limited |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | David Jones (NZ) Proprietary Limited |
| 16 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Properties (South Australia) Proprietary Limited |
| 7 | 100 | 100 | David Jones (Adelaide) Proprietary Limited |
| 7 | 100 | 100 | Buckley & Nunn Proprietary Limited |
| 8 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Properties (Victoria) Proprietary Limited |
| 9 | 51 | 51 | David Jones Properties (Queensland) Proprietary Limited |
| 10 | 95 | 95 | Speertill Proprietary Limited |
| 11 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Properties Proprietary Limited |
| 13 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Employee Share Plan Proprietary Limited |
| 15 | 100 | 100 | David Jones Share Plans Proprietary Limited |
| 17 | 100 | 100 | INTEREST IN JOINT VENTURES |
| 18 | 100 | 100 | Woolworths Financial Services Proprietary Limited |
| 1 | 100 | 100 | Nedglen Property Developments Proprietary Limited |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | |
| - л | 100 | 100 | Nature of business |
| 4 1 | 100 | 100 | R: Retailing P: Property development F: Financial services I: I |
| 4 | | | Country of incorporation |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | 1: South Africa 2: Namibia 3: Belgium 4: Australia 5: New Z |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | 10: Uganda 11: Mozambique 12: Lesotho 13: Kenya 14: Singa |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | Notes |
| 6 | 100 | 100 | 1. The Woolworths Holdings Share Trust and The Woolwo |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | on the interpretation guidance of IFRS 10: Consolidated 2. Virtual Market Place (RF) Proprietary Limited is a virtual construction |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | between businesses and supporters for the benefit of k |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | 3. Woolworths (Mauritius) Limited; Woolies (Zambia) Limited |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | Woolworths Mozambique, Limitada; Woolworths (Kenyo |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | (Ghana) Proprietary Limited and Woolworths Rwanda Li |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | 4. Vela Investments Proprietary Limited is a subsidiary of C |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | The aggregate profits/(losses) after tax of subsidiarie |
| 14 | 100 | 100 | The aggregate promis, hosses, and have a subsidiance |
| | | | |

Profits

Losses

| | | 2022 % holding | 2021 % holding |
|---|----|-------------------|----------------------|
| R | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 14 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 5 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| D | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| F | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Р | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| D | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| F | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| F | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 5 | 100 | 100 |
| Р | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Р | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Р | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| R | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Р | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| Н | 4 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | |
| F | 1 | 50% – 1 share | 50% – 1 share |
| Р | 1 | 30 | 30 |
| - | • | | |

: I: Import/export D: Dormant L: Logistics H: Holding

ew Zealand 6: Hong Kong 7: Mauritius 8: Zambia 9: Tanzania Singapore 15: Botswana 16: Eswatini 17: Ghana 18: Rwanda

polworths Trust (Charitable Trust) are included as subsidiaries, based ated Financial Statements.

tual community development company that creates partnerships it of broad-based educational institutions.

imited; W-Stores Company Tanzania Limited; W-Stores Company Uganda Limited; (Kenya) Proprietary Limited; Woolworths (Botswana) Proprietary Limited; W-Stores nda Limited are subsidiaries of Woolworths Holding (Mauritius) Limited.

of Osiris Holdings Proprietary Limited.

iaries attributable to the Company are:

| 2022 Rm | 2021 Rm |
|------------|------------|
| $3\ 804$ | $4 \ 246$ |
| - | (68) |
| 3 804 | 4 178 |

NON-IFRS MEASURES: ADJUSTED HEADLINE EARNINGS

Adjusted headline earnings is calculated by excluding items from headline earnings that have attributes of either being of a non-recurring nature, volatile, having a material impact on earnings or not incurred in the ordinary course of business, which would otherwise have not been considered under IAS 33: Earnings per share or the SAICA guideline on headline earnings. Management believes that the use of an adjusted headline earnings measure is helpful to users of financial statements and investors by providing a more meaningful measure of sustainable earnings or the quality of earnings and thereby improve performance comparisons between different reporting periods. The methodology of determining adjustments is applied consistently over the different reporting periods. Adjusted headline earnings is also one of the performance conditions applicable to the Group's share incentive schemes.

> 52 to

RECONCILIATION OF ADJUSTED HEADLINE EARNINGS

Headline earnings Adjustments Lease exit and modification gains SA civil unrest costs, net of insurance proceeds* Restructure and store exit costs Unrealised foreign exchange (gains)/losses (Tax losses utilised)/deferred tax on assessed losses not recognised Tax impact of adjustments Adjusted headline earnings

* Related to the unrest in KZN and parts of Gauteng in July.

KPMG Inc. have issued a reporting accountant's report on the non-IFRS measures, which is available for inspection at the Group's registered offices.

| 2 weeks 5 26 Jun 2022 Rm | 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021 Rm | % change |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | |
| 3 825 | 3580 | 6.8 |
| (173) | (265) | |
| (259) | (591) | |
| (17) | _ | |
| 60 | 123 | |
| (23) | 14 | |
| (5) | 33 | |
| 71 | 156 | |
| 3 652 | 3 315 | 10.2 |
| | | |

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

This note sets out the illustrative impact on the financial information as follows:

- as "Non-IFRS financial information".
- Gross profit and Expenses have been shown on a constant currency basis.
- currency basis.
- In note 4: for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, Free cash flow per share is presented.

The Non-IFRS financial information and constant currency information (collectively the 'pro forma financial information') is presented in accordance with the JSE Limited Listings Requirements, which requires that pro forma financial information be compiled in terms of the JSE Limited Listings Requirements and the SAICA Guide on Pro Forma Financial Information.

The pro forma financial information is the responsibility of the Group's directors and is based on the Group Annual Financial Statements for the 52 weeks to 26 June 2022 and 52 weeks to 27 June 2021.

The pro forma financial information has been prepared for illustrative purposes only and, because of its nature, may not fairly present the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

TURNOVER AND CONCESSION SALES

| Turnover |
|----------|
|----------|

Concession sales

Turnover and concession sales

Notes

from the Group's accounting records.

This illustrates the impact on financial information by including the turnover of concession operators of goods sold (concession sales) within the Group's stores. Concession sales are the sale of goods by concession operators and are not included in revenue, and have been extracted from the Group's accounting records.

- In note 1: for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, Turnover and concession sales have been reported against the prior year reported 52 weeks to 27 June 2021. These are important for understanding underlying business performance and are described as "Non-IFRS financial information". - In note 2: for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, adjustments, as detailed in supplementary notes 2 and 3, have been made (respectively, the 'Non-IFRS financial information'). These are important for understanding underlying business performance and are described

- In note 3.1: for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, Turnover and concession sales, Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax,

- In note 3.2: for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, certain Group statement of financial position items have been shown on a constant

| Audited 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 (1) Rm | Audited 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021 (1) Rm | % change |
|---|---|-------------|
| 80 067 | 78 763 | 1.7 |
| 6 953 | 7 094 | (2.0) |
| 87 020 | 85 857 | 1.4 |

1. The '52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022' and '52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021' turnover financial information has been extracted, without adjustment, from the Group Statement of comprehensive income for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 and 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021, as presented in the Group Annual Financial Statements for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022. The Concession sales information has been extracted

ADJUSTMENT OF OPERATING PROFIT AND PROFIT BEFORE TAX

| | Audited 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 (1) Rm | Adjustments (2) Rm | Pro forma 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 (4) Rm | Audited 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021 (1) Rm | Adjustments (3) Rm | Pro forma 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021 (4) Rm |
|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|
| Segmental contribution before interest and tax | 7 118 | (118) | 7 000 | 7 581 | (643) | 6 938 |
| Profit before tax | 5 190 | (118) | $5\ 072$ | 5 150 | (582) | 4 568 |

Notes

- The '52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022' and '52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021' financial information has been extracted, without adjustment, from the Group Statement of comprehensive income for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 and 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021, as presented in the Group Annual Financial Statements for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022. Segmental contribution before interest and tax comprises Profit before tax, as illustrated on the Group Statement of comprehensive income for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 and 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021, and excludes Investment income of R67 million (2021: R83 million), Finance costs of R1 953 million (2021: R2 502 million) and Group entity costs of R42 million (2021: R12 million).
- 2. Segmental contribution before interest and tax adjustments for the '52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022' comprise of Lease exit and modification gains of R259 million, SA civil unrest costs, net of insurance proceeds of R17 million, Restructure and store exit costs of R60 million, Unrealised foreign exchange gains of R23 million and Impairment of assets of R121 million, which results in an Adjusted segmental contribution before interest and tax. Profit before tax adjustments include all of the aforementioned adjustments, which results in an Adjusted profit before tax.
- 3. Segmental contribution before interest and tax adjustments for the '52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021' comprise of Lease exit and modification gains of R591 million, Restructure and store exit costs of R123 million, Unrealised foreign exchange losses of R14 million, Impairment of assets of R364 million, Profit on sale of property in Australia of R492 million and exclude abnormal finance costs of R61 million, which results in an Adjusted Segmental contribution before interest and tax. Profit before tax adjustments include all of the aforementioned adjustments, as well as abnormal finance costs of R61 million, which results in an Adjusted profit before tax.
- 4. The 'Pro forma 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022' and the 'Pro forma 52 weeks to 27 Jun 2021' column reflects the pro forma financial information after adjusting for the items included in column 2 (2021: column 3), which results in an Adjusted segmental contribution before interest and tax (also referred to as Adjusted EBIT) and Adjusted profit before tax.

CONSTANT CURRENCY INFORMATION **3.1 GROUP STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ITEMS**

Turnover and concession sales¹

Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT)²

Notes

- Turnover and concession sales constant currency information has been presented to illustrate the impact of changes in the Group's major foreign currency, the Australian dollar. In determining the constant currency Turnover and concession sales growth rate, Turnover and concession sales denominated in Australian dollars for the current year have been adjusted by application of the aggregated monthly average Australian dollar exchange rate for the prior year. The aggregated monthly average Australian dollar exchange rate is R11.06/A\$ for the current year and R11.43/A\$ for the prior year. The foreign currency fluctuations of the Group's rest of Africa operations are not considered material and have therefore not been applied in determining the constant currency Turnover and concession sales growth rate.
- 2. Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT) constant currency information has been presented to illustrate the impact of changes in the Group's major foreign currency, the Australian dollar. In determining the constant currency Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT) growth rate, Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT) denominated in Australian dollars for the current year has been adjusted by application of the aggregated monthly average Australian dollar exchange rate for the prior year. The aggregated monthly average Australian dollar exchange rate is R11.44/A\$ for the current year and R11.42/A\$ for the prior year. The foreign currency fluctuations of the Group's rest of Africa operations are not considered material and have therefore not been applied in determining the constant currency Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT) growth rate.
- 3. The Turnover and concession sales and Pro forma segmental contribution before interest and tax (Adjusted EBIT) has been extracted from notes 1 and 2 above, respectively.

| ro forma | Audited 52 weeks | |
|----------|---------------------|--------|
| 2 weeks | to 27 Jun | |
| o 26 Jun | 2021 | |
| 2022 | (3) | % |
| Rm | Rm | change |
| 88 122 | 85 857 | 2.6 |
| 7 011 | 6 938 | 1.1 |
| | | |

3.2 GROUP STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSIT

Assets

Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets Right-of-use assets Investment in joint ventures Inventories Trade and other receivables Derivative financial instruments Deferred tax and tax assets Cash and cash equivalents Total assets

Equity and liabilities

Shareholders' funds Borrowings and overdrafts Lease liabilities Other non-current liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deferred tax and tax liabilities Trade and other payables and provisions Total equity and liabilities

Notes

- Statements for the 52 weeks ended 27 June 2021.

4. FREE CASH FLOW PER SHARE

Free cash flow per share is defined as Free cash flow divided by the Weighted Average Number of Shares in issue (WANOS). Free cash flow is determined in the table below, with the amounts extracted, without adjustment, from the Group Statement of cash flows for the 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022, as presented in the Group Annual Financial Statements for the 52 weeks ended 26 June 2022.

Cash generated by operations

Dividends received from joint ventures

Investment in property, plant and equipment and intangik Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment of

Other loans advanced

Net acquisition of Treasury shares

Lease liabilities repaid

Free cash flow

WANOS (millions)

Free cash flow per share (cents)

KPMG Inc. have issued a reporting accountant's report on the pro forma financial information, which is available for inspection at the Group's registered offices.

| Pro forma At 26 Jun 2022 (1) Rm | Audited At 27 Jun 2021 (2) Rm | % change |
|---|---|-----------------|
| | | 0 |
| 9 064 | 9 315 | (2.7) |
| 7 352 | 7 135 | 3.0 |
| 18 551 | 19 116 | (3.0) |
| 945 | 893 | 5.8 |
| 8 609 | 8 501 | 1.3 |
| 1 782 | $1 \hspace{0.1cm} \overline{377}$ | 29.4 |
| 363 | 46 | >100 |
| $3\ 289$ | 3 581 | (8.2) |
| 5 288 | $5\ 624$ | (6.0) |
| $55\ 243$ | 55 588 | (0.6) |
| | | <u>·</u> |
| 11 581 | 9 328 | 24.2 |
| 5 096 | 6 640 | (23.3) |
| 26 294 | $\begin{array}{c} 0 \ 0 40 \\ 27 \ 194 \end{array}$ | (23.3) |
| 838 | 724 | 15.7 |
| 53 | 379 | (86.0) |
| 31 | 390 | (92.1) |
| 11 350 | 10 933 | (92.1) 3.8 |
| | 55 588 | |
| 55 243 | <u> </u> | (0.6) |

The Group Statement of financial position items are at 26 June 2022 and the constant currency information has been determined by application of the closing Australian dollar exchange rate for the prior year to the current year Group Statement of financial position items. The closing Australian dollar exchange rate is R10.99/A\$ for the current year and R10.73/A\$ for the prior year.

2. The 'At 27 Jun 2021' financial information has been extracted, without adjustment, from the reported 2021 Group Annual Financial

| | Audited 52 weeks to 26 Jun 2022 Rm |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | 8 008 |
| | 112 |
| ible assets to maintain operations | (1 066) |
| and intangible assets | 7 |
| | (2) |
| | (19) |
| | $(2 \ 741)$ |
| | 4 299 |
| | 958.9 |
| | 448.3 |

SHAREHOLDER CALENDAR AND ADMINISTRATION

SHAREHOLDER CALENDAR

| 2022 | | 2023 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| June July | Financial year-end – 26 June Trading update | January February | Trading up Interim res |
| August | Annual results and announcement of final dividend, | - | if declared |
| Santambar | if declared | June July | Financial y Trading up |
| September | Publication of 2022 Integrated Annual Report, final dividend payment, if declared, and posting of Notice of Annual General Meeting | August | Annual res |
| November | Annual General Meeting and trading update | September | Publication |

ADMINISTRATION

WOOLWORTHS HOLDINGS LIMITED (Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa) Registration number: 1929/001986/06 LEI: 37890095421E07184E97 Share code: WHL Share ISIN: ZAE000063863 Bond Company code: WHLI Tax reference number: 9300/149/71/4

GROUP COMPANY SECRETARY

Chantel Reddiar Email: Governance@woolworths.co.za

REGISTERED OFFICE

Woolworths House 93 Longmarket Street Cape Town 8001, South Africa

POSTAL ADDRESS

PO Box 680 Cape Town 8000, South Africa

CONTACT DETAILS

Tel: +27 (21) 407 9111

INVESTOR RELATIONS

Email: InvestorRelations@woolworths.co.za

WEBSITE

www.woolworthsholdings.co.za

PRINCIPAL TRANSACTIONAL BANKERS The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited National Australia Bank Group Commonwealth Bank of Australia ABSA Bank Limited

AUDITORS KPMG Inc.

November

JSE SPONSOR AND DEBT SPONSOR

Rand Merchant Bank (A division of FirstRand Bank Limited) 1 Merchant Place Cnr Fredman Drive and Rivonia Road Sandton 2194, South Africa PO Box 786273 Sandton 2146, South Africa

TRANSFER SECRETARIES

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited 15 Biermann Avenue Rosebank 2196, South Africa PO Box 61051 Marshalltown 2107, South Africa Tel: +27 (11) 370 5000 Fax: +27 (11) 370 5487 Email: woolworths@computershare.co.za

update

esults and announcement of interim dividend, be

l year-end – 25 June

update

esults and announcement of final dividend, ed

on of 2023 Integrated Annual Report; dend payment, if declared; and posting of Notice of Annual General Meeting Annual General Meeting and trading update



GLOSSARY OF TERMS

AMORTISED COST

The amount used to measure the balance of certain financial instruments at year-end. The amount at which a financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment or uncollectability.

ACTUARIAL GAINS OR LOSSES

Actuarial gains or losses comprise:

- 1. experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred); and
- 2. the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions.

ANNUAL REPORT

A document issued by an entity, usually on an annual basis, which includes its financial statements together with the auditor's report.

BLACK-SCHOLES MODEL

A valuation equation model that assumes the price of the underlying asset changes continuously through to the option's expiration date by a statistical process known as geometric Brownian motion.

BINOMIAL OPTION PRICING MODEL

A valuation equation model that assumes the price of the underlying asset changes through a series of discrete upward or downward movements.

BUSINESS SEGMENT

An operating segment of an entity that is engaged in providing an individual product or service or a group of related products or services that is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other business segments.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are shortterm, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

CASH FLOW HEDGE

A hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that:

- 1. is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction; and
- 2. could affect profit or loss.

CASH-GENERATING UNIT

The smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

COMPANY

Woolworths Holdings Limited – a legally incorporated business entity registered in terms of the Companies Act of South Africa.



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial results of the Group presented as those of a single economic entity.

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

1. A possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of an entity.

2. A present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because: 2.1 it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits

- will be required to settle the obligation; or
- 2.2 the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

CONTROL

Control exists when an investor can show:

1. power over the investee through having existing rights that give it the current ability to direct relevant activities;

2. exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and 3. the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

CREDIT RISK

The risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss to the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

CURRENCY RISK

The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

DEFERRED BONUS PLAN

The deferred bonus plan allows eligible employees to acquire Woolworths Holdings Limited shares at the ruling market price out of a portion of their declared short-term performance bonus. A matching award of Woolworths' shares will be made to the participant after a period of three years, on condition that the participant remains in the employ of the employer company and retains the bonus shares over the period.

DEFINED-BENEFIT PLAN

Post-employment benefit plan other than a defined-contribution plan.

DEFINED-CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate fund, and in respect of which the entity will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

DEFERRED TAX ASSET

The amount of income tax recoverable in future periods in respect of:

- 1. deductible temporary differences;
- 2. the carry forward of unused tax losses; and
- 3. the carry forward of unused tax credits.

DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY

The amount of income tax payable in future periods in respect of taxable temporary differences.

DERIVATIVE

A financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided, in the case of a non-financial variable, that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying');
- 2. it requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and
- 3. it is settled at a future date.

DILUTION

A reduction in earnings per share or an increase in loss per share resulting from the assumption that convertible instruments are converted, that options or warrants are exercised, or that ordinary shares are issued upon the satisfaction of specified conditions.

DISPOSAL GROUP

A group of assets to be disposed of, by sale or otherwise, together as a group in a single transaction, and liabilities directly associated with those assets that will be transferred in the transaction.

EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTION

A share-based payment transaction in which the entity:

- receives goods or services as consideration for its own equity instruments (including shares or share options); or
- 2. receives goods or services, but has no obligation to settle the transaction with the supplier.

FAIR VALUE

The price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

FINANCIAL ASSETS

Any asset that exhibits one or more of the following characteristics:

- 1. cash;
- 2. an equity instrument of another entity;
- 3. a contractual right: entity; or
 - favourable to the entity;
- instruments, and is:
- instruments; or
- own equity instruments.

FINANCIAL LIABILITY

Any liability that exhibits one or more of the following characteristics:

- a contractual obligation:
- unfavourable to the entity;
- equity instruments and is:
 - instruments; or
 - own equity instruments.

3.1 to receive cash or another financial asset from another

3.2 to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially

4. a contract that will or may be settled in the entity's own equity

4.1 a non-derivative for which the entity is or may be obliged to receive a variable number of the entity's own equity

4.2 a derivative that will or may be settled other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments. For this purpose, the entity's own equity instruments do not include instruments that are themselves contracts for the future receipt or delivery of the entity's

1.1 to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or 1.2 to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially

2. a contract that will or may be settled in the entity's own

2.1 a non-derivative for which the entity is or may be obliged to deliver a variable number of the entity's own equity

2.2 a derivative that will or may be settled other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the entity's own equity instruments. For this purpose, the entity's own equity instruments do not include instruments that are themselves contracts for the future receipt or delivery of the entity's

FINANCIAL ASSET OR FINANCIAL LIABILITY AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

A financial asset or financial liability that meets either of the following conditions:

- it is classified as held-for-trading. A financial asset or financial liability is classified as held-for-trading if it:
- is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose 1.1 of selling or repurchasing it in the near term;
- 1.2 forms part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profittaking; or
- 1.3 is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument;
- 2. upon initial recognition it is designated by the entity as at fair value through profit or loss. An entity may use this designation only when permitted or when doing so results in more relevant information, because either:
 - 2.1 it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases; or
 - 2.2 a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the Group is provided internally on that basis to the entity's key management personnel.

FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT

Any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

FIRM COMMITMENT

A binding agreement for the exchange of a specified quantity of resources at a specified price on a specified future date or dates.

FORECAST TRANSACTION

An uncommitted but anticipated future transaction.

FUNCTIONAL CURRENCY

The currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates.

GEOGRAPHICAL SEGMENT

An operating segment of an entity that is engaged in providing products or services within a particular economic environment and that is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of components operating in other economic environments.

GOOD BUSINESS JOURNEY

The Woolworths Good Business Journey (GBJ) is a comprehensive plan announced in April 2007, incorporating a series of challenging targets and commitments centred on four key priorities accelerating transformation, driving social development, enhancing Woolworths' environmental focus and addressing climate change.

GRANT DATE

The date at which the entity and another party (including an employee) agree to a share-based payment arrangement, being when the entity and the counterparty have a shared understanding of the terms and conditions of the arrangement. At grant date, the entity confers on the counterparty the right to cash, other assets, or equity instruments of the entity, provided that specified vesting conditions, if any, are met. If that agreement is subject to an approval process, the grant date is the date when that approval is obtained.

GROUP

The Group comprises Woolworths Holdings Limited and all its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates.

HEDGING INSTRUMENT

A designated derivative or, for a hedge of the risk of changes in foreign currency exchange rates only, a designated nonderivative financial asset or non-derivative financial liability, whose fair value or cash flows are expected to offset changes in the fair value or cash flows of a designated hedged item.

HEDGED ITEM

An asset, liability, firm commitment or highly probable forecast transaction that exposes the entity to risk of changes in fair value or future cash flows, and is designated as being hedged.

HEDGE EFFECTIVENESS

The degree to which changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item that are attributable to a hedged risk are offset by changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedging instrument.

HELD-FOR-TRADING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT

Refer to financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

INTANGIBLE ASSET

An identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

INTEREST RATE RISK

The risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates.

INTRINSIC VALUE

The difference between the fair value of the shares to which the counterparty has the right (conditional or unconditional) to subscribe for, or which it has the right to receive, and the price (if any) that the counterparty is (or will be) required to pay for those shares.

JOINT ARRANGEMENT

An arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control.

JOINT CONTROL

The contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

JOINT OPERATION

An arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities relating to the arrangement.

JOINT VENTURE

An arrangement in which the parties with joint control have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

LIQUIDITY RISK

The risk that the entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities.

LOANS AND RECEIVABLES

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market, other than:

- those that the entity intends to sell immediately or in the near term, which shall be classified as held-for-trading, and those that the entity, upon initial recognition, designates as at fair value through profit or loss; or
- 2. those that the entity, upon initial recognition, designates as available-for-sale; or
- 3. those for which the holder may not recover substantially all of its initial investment, other than because of credit deterioration, and which shall be classified as available-for-sale.

LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

The Long-Term Incentive Plan provides eligible employees with the opportunity to acquire Woolworths Holdings Limited shares by way of conditional awards of shares, subject to the fulfilment of predetermined performance conditions covering a three-year period.

MONETARY ITEMS

Units of currency held and assets and liabilities to be received or paid in a fixed or determinable number of units of currency.

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION METHOD

A method that is used to evaluate the probabilities of different gains or losses being realised over a future period. It is based on the generation of multiple trials to determine the expected value of a random variable.

NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

The equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent.

ONEROUS CONTRACT

A contract in which the unavoidable cost of meeting the obligation under the contract exceeds the economic benefits expected to be received under it.

PRESENT VALUE

A current estimate of the present discounted value of the future net cash flows in the normal course of business.

REASONABLY POSSIBLE CHANGE IN RISK VARIABLE

Reasonably possible change in risk variable refers to the most likely change in the risk variable during the next annual period, which is judged relative to the economic environment in which the entity operates, and does not include 'worst-case' scenarios.







RELATED PARTY

- to a reporting entity if that person:
- 1.1

- conditions apply:

 - Oľ

- identified in 1; or

REPORTING DATE The last day of the financial period.

RESTRICTED SHARE PLAN The Restricted Share Plan gives eligible employees the rights to receive Woolworths Holdings Limited shares, subject to the satisfaction of certain service conditions within a specific time period.

1. A person or a close member of that person's family is related

has control or joint control over the reporting entity; or 1.2 has significant influence over the reporting entity; or 1.3 is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity. 2. An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following

2.1 the entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others); or 2.2 one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member); or 2.3 both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;

2.4 one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity; or 2.5 the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity; or

2.6 the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person

2.7 a person identified in 1.1 has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

SEGMENT ASSETS

Those operating assets that are employed by a segment in its operating activities and that are either directly attribut to the segment or can be allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis. Segment assets exclude income tax assets as well as investments, where the resulting income arising from the investments is excluded from segment results.

SEGMENT EXPENSE

Expense resulting from the operating activities of a segment is directly attributable to the segment and the relevant porti of an expense that can be allocated on a reasonable basis the segment. Segment expense does not include:

- interest, including interest incurred on advances or loans other segments;
- 2. losses on sale of investments;
- 3. an entity's share of losses of associates, joint ventures, or other investments accounted for under the equity method
- 4. income tax expense; and
- 5. general administrative expenses, head office expenses and other expenses that arise at the entity level and rela to the entity as a whole.

SEGMENT RESULT

Segment revenue less segment expense before any adjustme for non-controlling interests.

SEGMENT REVENUE

Revenue reported in the entity's Statement of Comprehensive Income that is directly attributable to a segment and the rele portion of entity revenue that can be allocated on a reason basis to a segment.

Segment revenue does not include:

- 1. interest or dividend income, unless the segment's operation are primarily of a financial nature; and
- 2. gains on sale of investments or gains on extinguishment of debt, unless the segment's operations are primarily of a financial nature.

| able S, | SHARE APPRECIATION RIGHTS SCHEME This scheme gives eligible employees the rights to receive Woolworths Holdings Limited shares equal to the value of the difference between the exercise price and the grant price, subject to the satisfaction of certain performance conditions within a specified period. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTION A transaction in which the entity: | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| that ion to | 1. A IIC 1.1. | receives goods or services from the supplier of those goods or services (including an employee) in a share- based payment arrangement; or | | |
| from | 1.2. | incurs an obligation to settle the transaction with the supplier in a share-based payment arrangement when another group entity receives those goods or services. | | |
| r d; | An agreement between the entity (or another group entity or any shareholder of any group entity) and another party (including an employee) that entitles the other party to receive: | | | |
| ate | 2.1. | cash or other assets of the entity for amounts that are based on the price (or value) of equity instruments (including shares or share options) of the entity or another group entity; or | | |
| ents | 2.2. | equity instruments (including shares or share options) of the entity or another group entity, provided the specified vesting conditions, if any, are met. | | |
| re evant | SHARE OPTION A contract that gives the holder the right, but not the obligation, to subscribe to the entity's shares at a fixed or determinable price for a specific period of time. | | | |
| able | SUBSIDIARY An entity that is controlled by another entity. | | | |
| ons | TREASURY SHARES An entity's own equity instruments, held by the entity or other members of the consolidated group. | | | |
| | | me an entitlement. Under a share-based payment ment, a counterparty's right to receive cash, or other | | |

assets, or equity instruments of the entity vests upon satisfaction

of any specified vesting conditions.